

SUPPLEMENT  
TO THE  
**U. S. REGISTER,**  
FOR  
**JULY 1829,**  
WITH  
**THE NEW APPOINTMENTS  
CIVIL AND MILITARY,**

BY THE PRESENT CHIEF EXECUTIVE.

*Compiled from Official and other Sources, by Jonathan Elliot.*

CONTAINING

<i>Congress, list of the 21st..</i>	vii	<i>Tariff of Duties.....</i>	45*
<i>Executive Departments—</i>		<i>Presidential Election—</i>	
List of Removals.....	9	Official Statement.....	54*
Executive Officers, .....	10	Inaugural Address .....	55*
<i>Diplomatic Corps, &amp;c.....</i>	15	List of Electors .....	58*
Foreign do. in the U. S... ..	19	Vote at large .....	61*
<i>New Appointments.....</i>	23	Table of Popular Votes... ..	72*
<i>Judiciary of the U. S.....</i>	30	<i>Army List.....</i>	44 to 74
<i>Statistical Facts—</i>		<i>Navy List.....</i>	75 to 110
Population.....	34	<i>APPENDIX—Almanac.....</i>	111
Next Census.....	34	<i>Canals, Chesapeake &amp; Ohio</i>	121
Militia Returns.....	35	<i>Chesapeake &amp; Delaware..</i>	125
Public Debt.....	36	<i>Public Buildings—</i>	
U. S. Bank.....	37	Capitol, described.....	128
General Post Office .....	38	President's House and the	
Public Lands.....	39	Public Offices.....	129
<i>Commerce of the Union... ..</i>	40	Their Location.....	132
Domestic Exports.....	41	<i>Washington Corporation—</i>	
Foreign do. ....	43	Government.....	133
<i>Receipts &amp; Expenditures.</i>	37*	Improvements.....	134
Do. in detail....	38*	Old & New Assessments..	138
Mint.....	42*	Diseases and Deaths .....	139
<i>Appropriations—</i>		Hackney Coach Fares... ..	142
For the Service of 1829..	43*	Banks, &c .....	143

WASHINGTON, \* P. A. A

PRINTED BY JONATHAN ELLIOT, PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE  
AND SOLD AT HIS BOOKSTORE.

[July 17, 1829.]

E. No.

Repair No. 506 / 06

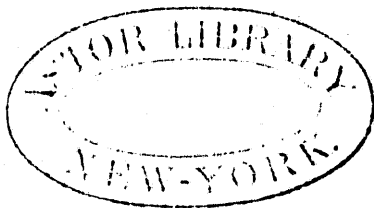
## REMARKS.

*The compilation of a SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTER has been undertaken chiefly with a view to supply an obvious deficiency of information in relation to the present organization of the national government, and some other facts, of a general nature—there being, no methodical work of reference extant, embracing a list of removals, and new appointments of public officers and agents, in various parts of the Union, that have taken place since the 3d of March last, under the administration of President Jackson.*

*There are some topics of a NEW COMPLEXION, introduced into this Supplement, which are of interest to the public, and which may confer additional value on the work: for instance, among other tabular matter there is inserted the vote, at large, as polled throughout the States, during the late Presidential election, carefully revised.*

*It may also be proper to remark, that the information contained in this supplement (nearly 200 compact minion pages, mostly of a tabular cast) has been, generally, procured from the most authentic sources within the reach of the compiler; and that a majority of the statistical facts are brought down to the present year; and the changes of executive officers to the day of publication.*

WASHINGTON, July 17, 1829.



The most material alterations in the Navy List, since this work was put to press, are the following:

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Station.</i>	<i>Surgeons.</i>	<i>Station.</i>
James Biddle,	Mediter'n	Ed. Cutbush,	Resigned
Stephen Cassin,	Brazil	J. Cowdery,	Mediter'n
A S Wadsworth,	Constella'n	Geo. Logan,	*
E P Kennedy,	Norfolk	Wm. Swift,	Constella'n
Jesse Wilkinson,	do station	T. B. Salter,	Ontario
<i>Master Commandants.</i>		E. Judson,	Dead
W. B. Shubrick,	N Y. Was.	James Cornick,	Nor'k. ren.
T. H. Stevens,	Ontario	Charles Chase,	Bost. rend.
C. W. Skinner,	Warren	J. R. Chandler,	Hos. N. Y.
B. Kennon,	Nor. ren's.	<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>	
P. F. Vorhees,	Leave	William Belt,	*
Silas Duncan,	Rec. s. N.	T. V. Wiesenthal,	*
<i>Lieutenants.</i>		Jas. R. Boyce	*
J. P. Zautzinger,	Dolphin	S. G. Clarkson,	*
E. P. Vallette,	Phil'a. ren.	Wm. Whelan,	Pen. Hosp.
T. W. Wyman,	Java	E. H. Freeland,	Mediter'n
Hiram Paulding,	Constella'n	Rich'd. Barnum,	Vandalia
Uriah P. Levy,	Brazil	Fred. Wessels,	Guerriere
Charles Gauntt,	Leave	H. N. Glentworth,	do
H. W. Ogden,	do	<i>Pursers.</i>	
Alex. Eskridge,	Constella'n	Lewis Deblois,	*
A. S. Campbell,	Pensacola	J. B. Wilkinson,	*
Wm. Taylor,	Leave	Jos. H. Terry,	Portsm'th
Joel Abbot,	Boston ren.	C. O. Handy,	Constella'n
John M. Dale,	Ontario	<i>Chaplains.</i>	
Augustus Cutts,	Dead	John W. Gr-er,	Leave
James Glynn,	Mediter'n	John P. Fenner,	Boston
T. R. Gedney,	Leave	Wm. Ryland,	N.Y. Wash.
F. Buchanan,	Constella'n	<i>Passed Midshipmen.</i>	
H. M. Hobbs,	Leave	Junius I. Boyle,	Mediter'n
Geo. N. Hollins,	Ontario	C. H. Davis,	Ontario
D. N. Ingraham,	Leave	Deas,	Constella'n
Jas T. Gerry,	Mediter'n	Farrand,	Leave
Sam. F. Dupout,	Ontario	Porter,	Wash. Yd.
Wm. Pearson,	do	Robinson,	Natchez
W. G. Woolsey,	Brazil	Rowan,	Waiting
T. O. Selfridge,	Natchez	Smi'h,	Nor'lk. Yd.
Z. F. Johnson,	Ontario	Watson,	Mediter'n
William Green,	Constella'n	<i>Midshipmen.</i>	
T. McKBuchanan,	Brazil	G. C. Ashton,	Und. ex'n.
S. M. Breckenridge,	dead	Almy,	Waiting
W. C. Whittle,	Ontario	Brown,	Examin'n
R. D. Thorburn,	Constella'n	Bradlee,	*
Wm. S. Ogden,	Mediter'n	Bryan,	Examin'n

# Navy List—Alterations—Midshipmen.

Name.	Station.	Name.	Station.
Bache,	Ontario	Moeiler,	Ontario
Bartlett,	Pensacola	McIntosh,	Constella'n
Brent,	Constella'n	Miller,	Guerriere
E. Brown,	do	Myers,	*
Ball,	do	Maury,	Waiting
Barker,	*	Ogden,	Constella'n
Bannister,	Ontario	Page,	do
Buck,	Waiting	Petway,	do
Berryman,	Natchez	Porter, jr.	do
Cameron,	Constella'n	Randolph,	Leave
Clinton,	Mediter'n	Ruffin,	New York
Colhoun,	Constella'n	Rootes,	Constella'n
Duke,	Examin'n	Rodgers,	do
Dahlgreen,	Ontario	Roy,	Waiting
Decatur	Constella'n	Swartwout,	Examination
Elwyn,	Ontario	Sands,	Leave
Ellis,	*	Spillman,	*
Fatio,	*	Selden,	Leave
Fairfax,	Examin'n	Southard,	do
Godden,	Natchez	Steele,	Philadelphia
Glasson,	Examin'n	Slade,	Mediter'n
Gaedike,	do	Totten,	Natchez
Goldsborough,	Leave	Taylor,	Brandywine
G. R. Gray,	Portsmouth	Trapier,	Furlough
W.H.H. Gray,	*	Thomson,	Ontario
Harris	Leave	Thruston,	Natchez
Hubbard,	Constella'n	J. L. Taylor,	Constella'n
Holt, jr.	Norfolk y'd	Underwood,	Waiting
Homes,	Leave	Rensselaer,	*
Hunt,	do	Williamson,	Leave
Houston,	N. Y. school	Walke,	Ontario
Hooe,	Leave	Wilkinson,	Constella'n
Jones,	Pensacola	Walsh,	Mediter'n
Jenkins,	Leave	Watkins,	New York
Johnson,	Ontario	Young,	Ontario.
Kennedy,	Leave	<i>Boatswain.</i>	
Lardner,	*	Simon Jordan,	Ontario
Livingston,	Natchez	<i>Carpenters.</i>	
Leigh,	Constella'n	Zach. R. Fuller,	*
Lynch, jr.	Mediter'n	J. Bridger, (act.)	*
Millen,	*	<i>Naval Store Keeper.</i>	
McDaniel,	N. Y. school	Robert Joyner,	Pensacola
Maulsby	*	<i>Navy Agents.</i>	
McBlair,	Nor'k sch'l.	W. L. Robeson,	N. Orleans
Marratt,	Constella'n	Chas. P. Nutt,	Pensacola
Morgan,	Leave	John Loughton,	Portsmouth

\* Note.—Where an asterisk (\*) is placed the name of the officer preceding it has been erased from the copy, corrected at the Navy Department, for this Register.

vi *Navy List—Army List—Alterations.*

NEW APPOINTMENTS—*Pursers.*

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date of Commission.</i>	<i>Station.</i>
F. G. McCauley,	27 May, 1829	Ontario,
William A. Slacum,	8 June do	
<i>Midshipmen.</i>		
J. S. Booth,	27 May, 1829	N. York School,
Richard Bache, jr.	3 June, do	
Osman Claiborne,	19 May, do	Constellation,
R. C. Cogdell,	do do	
James H. North,	29 do do	
M. S. Stokes,	12 do do	
E. T. Shubrick,	22 June, do	
<i>Acting Assistant Surgeons.</i>		
Richard K. Sims,		Guerriere
John C. Spencer,		Natchez,
W. A. W. Spotswood,		St. Louis,
Wm. W. Wood,	16 May, 1829	Pensacola Yard,
J. F. Whekhill,	do do	W. I. Squadron,
George B. McKnight,	do do	Washington Hosp'l.
William G. Micks,	do do	Norfolk Hospital,
John B. Elliot,	20 May, do	Boston Hospital,
William Tyler,	23 do do	Rec'g. ship N. York
Amos G. Gambrill,	20 June do	Constellation,
Jones W. Plummer,	do do	Ontario,
John V. Smith,	27 do do	Coast of Africa.

*Army List.*

*Corrections and alterations, in the above List, since it was put to press.*

- Page 43—Strike out R. C. Randolph, assistant surgeon.  
 44—Insert J. B. Sullivan, assistant surgeon, 5 May, '29.  
 do—Strike out 2d lieutenant Alex. D. Bache, and brevet 2d lieutenant Thomas S. Twiss, corps of engineers.  
 48—Strike out 2d lieutenant T. B. Wheelock, 2d reg't. art.  
 49—do 1st lieutenant J. W. Phillips, 3d reg't. art.  
 do—do 2d lieutenant G. Woodbridge, 3d reg't. art.  
 52—Erase S. W. Kearney, captain, 1st reg't. inf.  
 do—Strike out captain William H. Kerr, 1st reg't. inf.  
 55—Erase major D. Baker, 3d reg't. inf.  
 do—Insert major S. W. Kearney, 1 May, '29, bt. 1 Ap. '23, 3d Infantry  
 58—Strike out lieutenant col. A. R. Woolly, and insert lieutenant col. D. Baker, 1 May, '29, brevet 9 Aug. 1822, 6th reg't. Infantry  
 58—Strike out captain John Gantt, 6th reg't. infantry.  
 60—The reader is requested, in relation to "*Field Officers and Captains*," arranged according to rank," to make the corresponding alterations where they are entitled to promotion; also, the same, at—  
 62—&c. in the relative rank of "*Field Officers and Captains*."

## Twenty-first Congress.

### SENATE.

<p><i>Maine.</i> John Holmes, Peleg Sprague. <i>New Hampslure.</i> Samuel Bell, Levi Woodbury. <i>Massachusetts.</i> Nathaniel Silsbee, Daniel Webster. <i>Connecticut.</i> Samuel A. Foot, Calvin Willey. <i>Rhode Island.</i> Nehemiah R. Knight Asher Robbins. <i>Vermont.</i> Dudley Chase, Horatio Seymour <i>New York.</i> Nathan Sanford, — Dudley. <i>New Jersey.</i> T. Frelinghuysen, Mahlon Dickerson.</p>	<p><i>Pennsylvania.</i> William Marks, Isaac D. Barnard. <i>Delaware.</i> — Clayton, (one vacant.) <i>Maryland.</i> Samuel Smith, Ezekiel Chambers. <i>Virginia.</i> L. W. Tazewell, John Tyler. <i>North Carolina.</i> James Iredell, (one vacant.) <i>South Carolina.</i> William Smith, Robert Y. Hayne. <i>Georgia.</i> Oliver H. Prince, (one vacant.) <i>Kentucky.</i> John Rowan, George M. Bibb.</p>	<p><i>Tennessee.</i> Hugh L. White, (one vacant.) <i>Mississippi.</i> Benjamin Ruggles, Jacob Burnet. <i>Louisiana.</i> Josiah S. Johnston, Edward Livingston. <i>Indiana.</i> William Hendricks, James Noble. <i>Illinois.</i> Thos. H. Williams, Powhatan Ellis. <i>Alabama.</i> Elias K. Kane, John McLean. <i>Missouri.</i> John McKinley, William R. King. David Barton, Thomas H. Benton.</p>
---	--	---

### HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

[As far as ascertained.]

<p><i>Maine.</i> John Anderson, Samuel Butman, Rufus McIntire, Jeremiah O'Brien, Joseph F. Wingate, 2 vacant.  <i>New Hampshire.</i> [Not decided.] <i>Massachusetts.</i> John Bailey, Isaac C. Bates, B. W. Crowninshield John Davis, Henry W. Dwight, Edward Everett, Benjamin Gorham James L. Hodges, John Reed,</p>	<p>Joseph Richardson, John Varnum, 2 vacant. <i>Rhode Island.</i> [Not decided.] <i>Connecticut.</i> John Baldwin, Noyes Barber, Ralph J. Ingersoll, Griswold Storrs, Wm. Elsworth, 1 vacant. <i>Vermont.</i> Horace Everett, Rollin C. Mallary, 3 vacant. <i>New York.</i> Chu. C. Cambreling John D. Dickenson, Jonas Earll, jr.</p>	<p>Daniel G. Garnsey, Michael Hoffman, John Magee, Henry C. Martindale Henry R. Storrs, James Strong, John W. Taylor, Phineas L. Tracy, Gulian C. Verplanck Ambrose Spencer, Campbell P. White, James W. Lent, Jacob Crocheran, Henry B. Cowles, Abraham Bockee, Hector Craig, Charles J. Dewitt, Perkins King, Peter J. Borst, William G. Angel.</p>
---	--	---

Twenty-first Congress.

*York—Contin'd.*

Robert Monell,  
Benedict Arnold,  
Isaac Finch,  
Joseph Hawkins,  
Thomas Beckman,  
Gersham Powers,  
Thomas Maxwell,  
Robert S. Rose,  
Jehiel H. Halsey,  
Timothy Childs,  
Ebenezer T. Norton  
1 vacant.

*New Jersey.*

Lewis Condict,  
Isaac Pierson,  
James F. Randolph,  
Thomas H. Hughes,  
Samuel Swan,  
Richard M. Cooper,

*Pennsylvania.*

James Buchanan,  
Richard Coulter,  
Chauncey Forward,  
Joseph Fry, jr.  
Innis Green,  
Adam King,  
Daniel H. Miller,  
William Ramsey,  
Joseph Hemphill,  
John B. Sterigere,  
Joe! B. Sutherland,  
George Wolf  
Joshua Evans,  
George G. Leiper,  
H. A. Muhlenburg,  
Philander Stephens,  
James Ford,  
Allen Marr,  
Thos. H. Crawford,  
John Scott,  
Thomas Irvin,  
William McCreery,  
William Wilkins,  
John Gilmore,  
Thomas H. Sill,  
1 vacant.

*Delaware.*

Kensey Johns, jr.

*Maryland*

[Election in October]

*Virginia.*

Mark Alexander,  
Robert Allen,  
William S. Archer,  
William Armstrong,  
John S. Barbour,  
Philip P. Barbour,  
Thomas Bouldin,  
Nath'l Claiborne,  
Richard Coke, jr.  
Robert Craig,  
Thomas Davenport,  
Philip Doddridge,  
Lewis Maxwell,  
William McCoy,  
Charles F. Mercer,  
Thomas Newton,  
John Roane,  
Alexander Smyth,  
Andrew Stevenson,  
John Talliaferro,  
James Trezvant.  
1 vacant.

*North Carolina.*

[Election in August]

*South Carolina.*

Robert W. Barnwell  
Warren R. Davis,  
William Drayton,  
James Blair,  
William D. Martin,  
George McDuffie,  
John Campbell,  
Wm. T. Nuckolls,  
Starling Tucker,

*Georgia.*

— Foster,  
— Wayne,  
Charles E. Haynes,  
Wilson Lumpkin,  
Wiley Thompson,  
Richard H. Wilde,  
1 vacant.

*Kentucky.*

[Election in August]

*Tennessee.*

[Election in August]

*Ohio.*

Mordecai Bartley,  
— Crane,  
James Findlay,  
John M. Goodenow,  
William W. Irwin,  
— Kennon,  
— Muhlenburg,  
William Russell,  
William Stanberry,  
James Shields,  
John Thompson,  
Joseph Vance,  
Samuel F. Vinton,  
Elisha Whittlesey,

*Louisiana.*

John H. Overton,  
Henry H. Gurley,  
Edward White.

*Indiana.*

Ratcliff Boon,  
John Test,  
Jonathan Jennings.

*Mississippi.*

Thomas Hinds.

*Alabama.*

Gabriel Moore,  
John McKee,  
1 vacant.

*Illinois.*

Joseph Duncan.

*Missouri.*

— Pettis.

DELEGATES.

*Michigan.*

[not decided.]

*Arkansas.*

[not decided.]

*Florida.*

Joseph M. White.



*List of Removals, Transfers, Resignations, and Deaths, of Public Officers employed at WASHINGTON, from the 3d of March to the 15th July, 1829.*

In the *Department of State*—Thomas L. Thruston, removed—Francis L. Smith, resigned—Wm. Browne, removed—William Slade, removed—Philip R. Fendall, removed—Gen. Watkins, removed. *Patent Office*—Thomas P. Jones, superintendant, transferred—William Elliot, removed.

In the *Treasury Department*—Edward Jones, chief clerk, removed—P. G. Washington, transferred to Treasurer's office; E. French, removed.

In the *Second Comptroller's Office*—R. Cutts, comptroller, removed—J. H. Lowe, removed.

In the *1st Auditor's Office*—Andrew J. Watson, transferred.

In the *2d Auditor's Office*—William Lee, 2d auditor, removed—J. H. Henshaw, deceased—J. Frere, ~~remov'd~~.

In the *3d Auditor's Office*—Christopher Andrews, transferred to Navy Department.

In the *4th Auditor's Office*—Tobias Watkins, auditor, removed—George Macdaniel, removed—John Macdaniel, removed—Ezekiel Macdaniel, removed—John B. Martin, removed—Orris S. Payne, removed.

In the *5th Auditor's Office*—T. B. Pottinger, removed.

In the *Treasurer's Office*—William Clark, treasurer, removed—Thos. B. Dashiell, removed—Cideon Beall, resigned; Benjamin B. Beall, resigned.

In the *Register's Office*—Joseph Nourse, register, removed; Anthony Morris, resigned—L. S. Tuckille, deceased.

In the *War Department*—Charles F. Nourse, chief clerk, removed—Robert Taylor, removed—R. H. Lee, removed.

In the *Navy Department*—Charles Hay, chief clerk, removed—B. Homans, removed—T. Fillebrown, jr., removed.

In the *General Land Office*—John B. Blake, resigned.

In the *General Post Office Department*—Andrew Coyle, chief clerk, removed—A. Tate, deceased—J. Taylor, deceased.

In the *City Post Office*—Thomas Munroe, post-master, removed—George Sweeny, chief clerk, removed—Edward Dyer, removed—Columbus Munroe, resigned.

*Librarian to Congress*—George Watterston, removed—E. B. Stelle, assistant librarian, removed.

<i>Recapitulation.</i>	<i>Removals.</i>	<i>Resig.</i>	<i>Transfer.</i>	<i>Deaths.</i>
State Department,.....	6	1	1	0
Treasury Department,.....	19	3	2	1
War Department,.....	3	0	0	1
Navy Department,.....	3	0	0	0
General P. Office Dep.t....	1	0	0	2
City post office.....	4	0	0	0
Library of Congress.....	2	0	0	0
<b>Total from 3d Mar. to 15 July</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>

## The Cabinet.

---

**ANDREW JACKSON, OF TENNESSEE,**  
*President of the United States.*

**MARTIN VAN BUREN, OF NEW YORK,**  
*Secretary of State.*

**SAMUEL D. INGHAM, OF PENNSYLVANIA,**  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

**JOHN H. EATON, OF TENNESSEE,**  
*Secretary of War.*

**JOHN BRANCH, OF NORTH CAROLINA,**  
*Secretary of the Navy.*

**JOHN McPHERSON BERRIEN, OF GEORGIA,**  
*Attorney General.*

**WILLIAM T. BARRY, OF KENTUCKY,**  
*Post Master General.*

---

### DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

**MARTIN VAN BUREN, Secretary, \$6000 per ann.**

Daniel Brent, <i>Chief C'k.</i> \$2000	John Martin Baker .... \$1000	
Josias W. King..... 1600	Wm. S. Derrick, ..... 900	
Andrew T. McCormick, 1400	William Hunter, jr..... 800	
Aaron Vail, ..... 1500	Joseph Waring, <i>Mess'r.</i> 700	
Nicholas Philip Trist,.. 1400	Wm. H. Prentiss, assist't, 350	
Wm. C. H. Waddell, . . 1400	PATENT OFFICE.	
Arthur Shaaff, ..... 1400	<i>Superintd't</i> —J. D. Craig, 1500	
Thomas P. Jones, ..... 1400	John T. Temple, ..... 1000	
H. B. Trist, ..... 1400	Alexander McIntire, ... 1000	
Edward Stubbs, ..... 1150	Charles Bulfinch, ..... 800	
	Robert W. Fenwick, <i>Mess.</i> 400	

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SAMUEL D. INGHAM, *Secretary*, \$6000 per ann.

*Chief Clerk.*

Asbury Dickins, ..... \$2000  
*Clerks.*—J. L. Anthony, 1600  
 Samuel M. McKean, ... 1600  
 Thomas Dungan, ..... 1400  
 Robert Newell, ..... 1400  
 James P. Bull, ..... 1400  
 John M'Ginnis, jr. .... 1400  
 Gilbert Rodman, jr. ... 1150  
 A. M. Laub, ..... 1000  
*Mess'rs.*—John Connell, 750  
 A. R. Watson, assist't., 300

*Clerks.*

Jeremiah Williams, .... 1400  
 William Morton, ..... 1400  
 John Coyle, ..... 1150  
 John Coyle, jun. .... 1150  
 John Underwood, ..... 1150  
 Jeremiah W. Bronaugh, 1150  
 Thomas G. Slye, ..... 1150  
 Daniel P. Porter, ..... 1150  
 John A. Brightwell .... 1000  
 Thomas Barclay, ..... 800  
*Mess'r.*—C. B. Davis, ... 700

*First Comptroller.*

Joseph Anderson, ..... 3500  
*Chief Clerk.*—John Laub, 1700  
*Clerks.*—Samuel Hanson, 1400  
 William Williamson, ... 1400  
 Lund Washington, ..... 1400  
 James Larned, ..... 1400  
 John Woodside, ..... 1150  
 Richard S. Briseoe, .... 1150  
 Geo. W. Burke, ..... 1150  
 William Anderson, ..... 1150  
 Samuel Handy, jun. .... 1150  
 Benjamin Harrison, .... 1000  
 Thomas B. Reiley, ..... 1000  
 Thomas F. Anderson, . 1000  
 Samuel P. Webster, ... 1000  
 George Johnson, ..... 1000  
*Mess.*—John N. Lovejoy, 700  
 Jacob Hines, assistant do. 350

*Second Auditor.*

Wm. B. Lewis, ..... 3000  
*Chief Clerk.*  
 James Eakin, ..... 1700  
*Clerks.*—J. Wells, jr. . 1400  
 John Peters, ..... 1400  
 Samuel Lewis, ..... 1150  
 William Stewart, ..... 1150  
 R. M. Boyer, ..... 1150  
 Robert Ellis, ..... 1150  
 William Mechlin, ..... 1150  
 Andrew M. Kirk, ..... 1150  
 Leonard Mackall, ..... 1000  
 O. S. Hall, ..... 1000  
 Henry S. Gardner, ..... 1000  
 P. Brady, ..... 1000  
 R. T. Queen, ..... 800  
*Mess'r.*—William Ford, 700

*Second Comptroller.*

Isaac Hill, ..... 3000  
*Chief Clerk.*  
 Enoch Reynolds, ..... 1700  
*Clerks.*—J. N. Moulder, 1400  
 Jonathan Sevier, ..... 1400  
 — Davis, ..... 1150  
 William S. Smith, ..... 1150  
 James M. Cutts, ..... 1150  
 James L. Cathcart, .... 1000  
 Sidney F. Chapman, ... 800  
*Mess'r.*—John Sessford, 700

*Third Auditor.*

Peter Hagner, ..... 3000  
*Chief Clerk.*  
 James Thompson, .... 1700  
*Clerks.*—Chas. Vinson, 1400  
 John Abbott, ..... 1400  
 Richard Burges, ..... 1400  
 Edward S. Lewis, ..... 1400  
 Robert Read, ..... 1150  
 Henry Whetercraft, .... 1150  
 Marcus Latimer, ..... 1150  
 Bennett Clements, .... 1150  
 Thomas Gunton, ..... 1150  
 Henry C. Matthews, .... 1150  
 William Ramsey, ..... 1150  
 S. B. Goddard, ..... 1150

*First Auditor.*

Richard Harrison, ..... 3000  
*Chief Clerk.*  
 William Parker, ..... 1700

John S. Compton, . . . . .	1000	<i>Register.</i>	
Henry Randall, . . . . .	1000	Thomas L. Smith, . . . . .	3000
James Davidson, . . . . .	1000	<i>Chief Clerk.</i>	
<i>Mess'rs.—Thomas Dove,</i>	700	Michael Nourse, . . . . .	1700
<i>Fourth Auditor.</i>		<i>Clerks.—J. McClery,</i>	1400
Amos Kendall, . . . . .	3000	John D. Barclay, . . . . .	1400
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>		James Laurie, . . . . .	1400
Thomas H. Gillis, . . . . .	1700	John S. Hawe, . . . . .	1400
<i>Clerks.—Wm. Hunter,</i>	1400	William Mackey, . . . . .	1150
Joseph Mechlin, . . . . .	1400	William B. Randolph, . .	1150
Robert Getty, . . . . .	1150	Francis Lowndes, . . . . .	1000
James H. Handy, . . . . .	1150	Lewis Salomon, . . . . .	1000
George Gillis, . . . . .	1150	Joseph Mountz, . . . . .	1000
Richard Bennett, . . . . .	1150	John Stretch, . . . . .	1000
Robert Johnston, . . . . .	1150	William James, . . . . .	1000
Robert T. McGill, . . . . .	1000	Isaac K. Hanson, . . . . .	1000
Henry Forrest, . . . . .	1000	Benjamin F. Rittenhouse	1000
Samuel Forrest, . . . . .	1000	James D. Woodside, . . .	1000
John C. Rives, . . . . .	1000	Edgar Patterson, . . . . .	1000
George M. Head, . . . . .	1000	Joseph Brewer, . . . . .	1000
William Garrett, jr. . . . .	1000	French T. Evans, . . . . .	800
Hampton C. Williams, . .	800	John Nourse, . . . . .	800
<i>Mess'rs.—J. Sutherland,</i>	700	P. W. Gallaudet, . . . . .	800
<i>Fifth Auditor.</i>		<i>Mess'rs.—A. McDonald,</i>	800
Stephen Pleasanton, . . . .	3000	James Watson, . . . . .	350
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>		<i>Commissioner of General</i>	
Thomas Mustin, . . . . .	1700	<i>Land Office.</i>	
<i>Clerks.</i>		George Graham, . . . . .	3000
J. H. Houston, . . . . .	1400	<i>Chief Clerk.</i>	
Joseph Thaw, . . . . .	1400	John M. Moore, . . . . .	1700
Nicholas Harper, . . . . .	1150	<i>Clerks.</i>	
Henry W. Ball, . . . . .	1150	Robert King, draughts'n,	1150
Basil Waring, . . . . .	1150	Eugene A. Vail, . . . . .	1150
William Dewees, . . . . .	1150	Same for keeping the ac-	} 250
David Easton, . . . . .	1150	count of the 3 p. cent	
James D. King, . . . . .	1150	fund,	
Robert Barry, jun. . . . .	1000	William Simmons, . . . . .	1150
Samuel Baker, . . . . .	1000	Sterling Gresham, . . . . .	1150
<i>Mess'rs.—Ed. Holland,</i>	700	Samuel Davidson King, . .	1150
<i>Treasurer.</i>		James R. M. Bryant, . . .	1150
John Campbell, . . . . .	3000	William Otis, . . . . .	1150
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>		Charles Tyler, . . . . .	1150
P. G. Washington, . . . . .	1700	Joseph Larned, . . . . .	1150
<i>Clerks.</i>		Frederick Keller, . . . . .	1150
Andrew J. Watson, . . . . .	1400	Samuel Hanson, . . . . .	1000
G. W. Dashiell, . . . . .	1150	Joseph S. Collins, . . . . .	1000
	1000	Wm. Sinn, . . . . .	1000
Andrew Smith, . . . . .	800	George Wood, . . . . .	1000
<i>Mess'rs.—James Moore,</i>	700	Walter B. Beall, . . . . .	1000

Walter H. Jenifer, . . . . .	1000	<i>Watchmen employed at the State and Treasury Departments, viz :</i>	Alexander R. Watson, . .	300
Joseph S. Wilson, . . . . .	700		R. B. Boyd, . . . . .	300
Rod. Hampton, assis't, . .	350		John Kennedy, . . . . .	300

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

JOHN H. EATON, *Secretary*, \$6,000 per annum.

<i>Chief Clerk.</i>		<i>Clerks.</i>	
P. G. Randolph, . . . . .	2000	William Dent Beall, . . .	1100
<i>Clerks.</i>		William Rich, . . . . .	1100
Lewis Edwards, . . . . .	1600	<i>Messenger.</i>	
James L. Edwards, . . . . .	1600	J. Broadbeck, . . . . .	700
Thomas L. McKenney, . .	1600	<i>Ordnance Department.</i>	
Gideon Davis, . . . . .	1400	George Bomford, Lt. Col.	
Samuel S. Hamilton, . . .	1400	<i>Clerks.</i>	
Benjamin L. Beall, . . . . .	1400	Thomas G. Ringgold, . . .	1150
William Gordon, . . . . .	1400	William Riddall, . . . . .	1000
Edward Stephens, . . . . .	1000	Reuben Burdine, . . . . .	800
Hezekiah Miller, . . . . .	1000	<i>Subsistence Department.</i>	
Wm. S. Allison, . . . . .	1000	George Gibson, Col.	
Edmund Brooke, . . . . .	1000	James H. Hook, Maj. b'vt.	
Anthony G. Glynn, . . . . .	1000	<i>Clerks.</i>	
John B. Cutting, . . . . .	1000	Charles G. Wilcox, . . . . .	1350
James L. Addison, . . . . .	1000	John Mitchell, . . . . .	800
Daniel Kurtz, . . . . .	1000	William C. Easton, . . . . .	800
Daniel Brown, . . . . .	800	Richard Gott, . . . . .	
<i>Messengers.</i>		<i>Surgeon General's Office.</i>	
William Markward, . . . . .	650	Joseph Lovel, Sur. Gen.	
Francis Datcher, Ass't, . . .	400	J. A. Brereton, Surgeon,	
<i>Adjutant Gen's. Office.</i>		<i>Clerk.</i>	
Roger Jones, Col. & A. G.		Richmond Johnson, . . . . .	1150
Brooke Williams, . . . . .	1150	<i>Quartermaster General's Office.</i>	
John M. Hepburn, . . . . .	1000	T. S. Jesup, B. G. & Q. M. G.	
<i>Paymaster Gen's. Office.</i>		T. Cross, Maj. & Q. M.	
Nathan Towson,		<i>Clerks.</i>	
T. P. Andrews, Pay mas'r		Wm. A. Gordon, . . . . .	1150
Chief Clerk.		James C. Haughey, . . . . .	1000
N. Frye, Jr. . . . .	1700	<i>Engineer Department.</i>	
		Charles Gratiot, Chief Eng.	

**NAVY DEPARTMENT.****JOHN BRANCH, Secretary, \$6,000 per an.**

<i>Chief Clerk.</i>		<i>Sec. C. W. Goldsborough,</i> 2000
J. W. Clark, . . . . .	2000	<i>Chief Cl. Wm. G. Ridgely</i> 1600
<i>Clerks.—John Boyle...</i>	1600	<i>Clerks.—John Green...</i> 1150
Christopher Andrews, ..	1400	Joseph P. McCorkle, ..
Richard B. Maury, . . . . .	1400	James Hutton, . . . . .
John S. Nevius, . . . . .	1000	Robert A. Slye, . . . . .
Thomas L Ragsdale. . . . .	1000	B. S. Randolph, . . . . .
Thomas Miller, . . . . .	1000	<i>Draftsman. C. Schwartz</i> 1000
John D. Simms, . . . . .	1000	<i>Messenger.—R. Elliott,</i> 700
R. H. Bradford, Sec'y. N.		<i>Navy Yard Washington.</i>
Pen. and Hosp'l. Funds		Isaac Hull, M. C. & N. A.
<i>Messeng's. Nathan Eaton</i>	700	Wm. B. Shubrick, Com'dt.
Frederick Lewis, . . . . .	350	<i>Chief Naval Constructor.</i>
		Samuel Humphreys, . . . . .
<i>Navy Commissioners.</i>		Wm. Doughty, ass't. . . . .
John Rodgers, . . . . .	3500	<i>Naval Storekeeper.</i>
Lewis Warrington, . . . . .	3500	Carey Selden, . . . . .
Daniel T. Patterson, . . . . .	3500	

**GENERAL POST OFFICE.****W. T. BARRY, Postmaster Gen. \$6000 per ann.**

<i>Assistant Postmaster Generals.</i>	Thomas B. Addison, . . . . .	1000
Abraham Bradley, . . . . .	\$2500	David Kooner, . . . . .
Phineas Bradley, . . . . .	2500	Presley Simpson, . . . . .
<i>Chief Clerk.</i>		Grafton D. Hanson, . . . . .
O. B. Brown, . . . . .	1700	Walter D. Addison, . . . . .
<i>Clerks.—Thos B. Dyer.</i>	1400	Andrew M. D. Jackson, 1000
Joseph W. Hand, . . . . .	1400	Arthur Nelson, . . . . .
Charles K. Gardiner. . . . .	1400	Alexander G. Morgan, 1000
John McLeod, . . . . .	1200	Francis G. Blackford, ..
William G. Eliot, . . . . .	1200	John D. Whitwell, . . . . .
John Suter, . . . . .	1200	Thomas E. Waggoman, . . . . .
Stephen W. Gray, . . . . .	1100	John A. Collins, . . . . .
Chauncey Bestor, . . . . .	1100	Joseph Sherrill, . . . . .
Thomas Arbuckle, . . . . .	1000	John F. Boone, . . . . .
Josiah F. Caldwell, . . . . .	1000	John W. Overton, . . . . .
Alexander Dyer, . . . . .	1000	John G. Johnson, . . . . .
Samuel Haskell, . . . . .	1000	William French, . . . . .
Joseph Fitzhugh, . . . . .	1000	John L. Storer, . . . . .
Nicholas Tastet, . . . . .	1000	James H. Doughty, . . . . .
Wm. C. Ellison, . . . . .	1000	Lemuel W. Ruggles,
William Deming, . . . . .	1000	James Coolidge, . . . . .
David Saunders, . . . . .	1000	John S. Washington. . . . .
Richard Dement, . . . . .	1000	
William Blair, . . . . .	1000	<i>Messg'rs.—J. Borrows,</i> 700
William C. Lipscomb, . . . . .	1000	Nat. Herbert, ass't. . . . .
Matthias Rose, . . . . .	1000	Wm. Jackson, do. . . . .

List of the Ministers, Consuls and other Diplomatic and Commercial Agents of the United States in Foreign Countries.

ENGLAND.

Louis McLane,	{ Envoy Extra. and Mins. Plenipoten'y }	London.
Washington Irving,	Sec'y. of Legation,	do.
Thomas Aspinwall,	Agent and Consul,	do.
Francis G. Ogden,	Consul,	Liverpool.
Herman Visger,	do . . . .	Bristol.
Robert W. Fox,	do . . . .	Falmouth.
Thomas Were Fox,	do . . . .	Plymouth.
Albert Davy,	do . . . .	Kingston upon H.
Robert R. Hunter,	do . . . .	Cowes, I. of W.
Joel Hart,	do . . . .	Leith, Scotland.
David Walker,	do . . . .	Glasgow.
Thomas Wilson,	do . . . .	Dublin, Ireland.
Reuben Harvey,	do . . . .	Cork.
Samuel Luke,	do . . . .	Belfast.
Bernard Henry,	do . . . .	Gibraltar.
Thomas Wynns,	do . . . .	Turks Island.
W. R. Higginbotham,	Commercial Agent,	Bermuda.
John Storr,	do . . . .	Nassau, N. P.
Ralph Higginbotham,	Con. Com. Agent,	St. Sau'r Antigua.
Edmund Roberts,	Consul,	Demerara.
	do . . . .	Kingston, Jamaica.
Charles L. Bartlett,	do . . . .	Island of Trinidad.
John M. Kankey,	do . . . .	Barbadoes.
John Pulis,	do . . . .	Island of Malta.

FRANCE.

Wm. C. Rives,	Envoy Extraordinary & } Minister Plenipotentiary,	Paris.
Charles Carroll Harper,	Secretary Legation,	Do.
Isaac Cox Barnett,	Agent, &c. and Consul,	Do.
Daniel Strobel,	Consul,	Bordeaux.
Joshua Dodge,	do . . . .	Marseilles.
Francis C. Fenwick,	do . . . .	Nantes.
Edward Church,	do . . . .	L'Orient.
Reuben G. Beasley,	do . . . .	Havre de Grace.
Cornelius Bradford	do . . . .	Lyons.
Alexander de Tubeauf,	do . . . .	Cette.
Jas. Jos. Debesse,	do . . . .	La Rochelle.
Francis Benj. Faures,	do . . . .	Guadaloupe Island.
	do . . . .	Martinique Island.

RUSSIA.

Henry Middleton,	Envoy Extraordinary } and Minister Plenipotentiary,	St. Petersburg.
Beaufort T. Watts,	Secretary Legation,	Do.
Abraham P. Gibson,	Consul,	Do.

SPAIN.

Cornelius P. Van Ness,	Envoy Extraor- } dinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,	Madrid.
Charles S. Walsh,	Secretary Legation,	Do.

## Foreign Ministers, &amp;c.

Alexander Burton,	Consul,	Cadiz.
Charles Douglass,	do	Barcelona.
Obadiah Rich,	do	Valencia.
George G. Barrell,	do	Malaga.
George B. Adams,	do	Alicante
Francis X. de Ealo,	do	Bilboa
George W. Hubbell,	do	Island of Manilla
Payton Gay,	do	Island of Teneriffe
George P. Ladico,	do	Balearic Islands
Thomas M. Rodney,	Commercial Agent,	Havanna Cuba
Robert R. Stewart,	do	Trinidad.
Thomas Backus,	do	St. Jago, do.
Henry K. Stearns,	do	Barascoa, do.
Lewis Shoemaker,	do	Matanzas, do.
Robert Jaques,	do	St. Johns, Porto Rico.
John Owen,	do	Puerto del Principe.
Thomas Davidson,	do	Ponce, Porto Rico.
William H. Tracy,	do	Guayama, do.
Sampson C. Russell,	do	Mayaguez, do.

## PORTUGAL.

Thomas L. L. Brent,	Charge d'Affaires,	Lisbon.
Israel P. Hutchinson,	Consul,	do.
John H. Marsh,	do	Island of Madeira.
Charles W. Dabney,	do	Fayal.
William G. Merrill,	do	Capé de Verd Isl's.

## NETHERLANDS.

William Pitt Preble,	Envoy Extraor- dinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.	} Amsterdam.
John W. Parker,	Consul,	
Emanuel Wambersie,	do	Rotterdam.
Charles Barnett,	do	Antwerp.
Thomas Trask,	do	Surinam.
Louis Paimboeuf,	do	Island of Curacoa.
John Shillaber,	do	Batavia.
Louis Mark,	do	Ostend.
Jehu Hollingsworth,	Commercial Agent,	St. Eustatia.
Frederick Kahl,	Consul,	Darmstadt.

## SWEDEN.

John James Appleton,	Charge d'Affaires,	Stockholm.
David Erskine,	Consul,	do.
C. A. Murray,	do	Gottenburg.
Helmich Janson,	do	Bergen, in Norway.
Robert M. Harrison,	do	St. Bartholomews.

## UNITED MEXICAN STATES.

Joel R. Poinsett,	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,	} Mexico.
John Mason, Junr.	Secretary of Legation,	
James S. Willcocks,	Consul,	do.
George R. Robertson,	Consul,	Tampico.
Thomas Reiley,	do	Aguatulco.
Harvey Gregg,	do	Acapulco.
William Taylor,	do	V. Cruz & Alvarado.



*Foreign Ministers, &c.*

Charles W. Webber, Consul,	Chihuahua.
Daniel W. Smith, do	Refugio on R Grande
James W. McGoffin, do	Saltillo.
Henry Perrine, do	Campeche.
James Lenox Kennedy, do	Mazatlan.
Charles Douglas, do	Guazaculco.

REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA.

Thos. P. Moore Envoy Extraordinary } and Minister Plenipotentiary, }	Bogota.
James C. Pickett, Secretary Legation,	do.
John Macpherson, Consul,	Carthagena.
John G. A. Williamson, do	La Guayra.
Wm. J. Seaver, do	Santa Martha.
do	Guayaquil.
Abraham B. Jones, do	Maracaybo.
Franklin Litchfield, do	Porto Cabello.

BRAZIL.

William Tudor, Charge d'Affaires,	Rio de Janeiro.
W. H. D. C. Wright, Consul,	do.
Woodbridge Odlin, do	San Salvador.
John T. Mansfield, do	Pernambuco.
J. de Santos Montiero, do	Maranhao.
Charles H. Allen, do	Para.
Joshua Bond, do	Montevideo.
Leonard Corning, do	Island of Maranhao.
Isaac Austin Hays, do	Rio Grande.

REPUBLIC OF CENTRAL AMERICA.

Charles Savage, Consul	Guatemala
------------------------	-----------

REPUBLIC OF BUENOS AYRES.

John M. Forbes, Charge d'Affaires,	Buenos Ayres.
George W. Slacum, Consul,	do

CHILE. Charge d'Affaires,	St Jago de Chile.
Secretary of Legation	do.
Michael Hogan, Consul,	Valparaiso
Daniel Wynne, do	St. Jago de Chile.

REPUBLIC OF PERU.

Wm. Radcliff, Consul,	Lima.
Consul	Quilca and Aico.

DENMARK.

Henry Wheaton, Charge d'Affaires,	Copenhagen.
John Raynals, Consul,	do.
Nathan Levy, do	Island of St. Thomas.
Joseph Ridgway, do	Island of St. Croix.

PRUSSIA.

John Godfrey Boker, Consul,	Elberfeld.
SAXONY. C. F. Goehring, Consul,	Leipzig.
HANSEATIC TOWNS.—John Cuthbert, Consul,	Hamburg.
Ernest Schwelder, Consul,	Frankfort on the Maine.
Fred. J. Wichelhausen, do	Bremen.
Jos. Hill Clark, do	Lubeck.

## ITALIAN STATES.

Thomas Appleton,	Consul,	Leghorn, Tuscany.
James Ombrosi,	do . . .	Florence, do.
Robert Campbell,	do . . .	Genoa, Sardinia.
Victor. A. Sasserno,	do . . .	Nice do.
George Moore,	do . . .	Trieste, Austria.

## ROMAN STATES, AND KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES.

Felix Cicognani,	Consul,	Rome
Alexander Hammet,	do . . .	Naples.
Benjamin Gardner,	do . . .	Palermo.
John L. Payson,	do . . .	Messina.

## SMYRNA.

David Offley,	Consul,	Smyrna.
---------------	---------	---------

## BARBARY POWERS.

Henry Lee, . . . . .	Consul General,	Algiers.
Samuel D. Heap,	Consul,	Tunis.
Charles D. Cox, .	Consul,	Tripoli.
John Mallowny, .	Consul,	Tangier, Morocco.

## HAYTI, (ST. DOMINGO.)

Francis M. Dimond,	Commercial Agent,	Port au Prince.
Wm. Gordon,	do . . .	Aux Cayes.
Samuel Israel,	do . . .	Cape Hatien.

SANDWICH ISLANDS. John C. Jones, Jr. Commercial Agent

CHINA. John H. Grosvenor, Consul, Canton.

*Intercourse with Foreign Nations.*

*Ministers, Consuls &c. of Foreign Powers resident in the U. S.*

Count de Menou,	Charge d'Affaires,	Washington.
Mr. De Soutag,	attached to the Legation,	do.
Mr. De Lalot,	do. do. do.	do.
Mr. D. St. Andre,	Consul General,	do.
Mr. Hersant,	Vice Consul, attached to the Consulate General.	
M. Signet,	Consular Agent,	Boston, Massachusetts.
Mr. Dannery,	Consul,	New York.
M. Pillavoine,	Consul,	Philadelphia, Pa.
M. Henri,	Consular Agent,	Baltimore, Maryland.
Marquis de Fougères,	Consul,	Charleston, S. C.
M. Dezeze,	vice consul,	Norfolk, Virginia.
M. Thomasson,	vice consul,	Savannah, Georgia.
M. Batre,	consular agent,	Mobile, Alabama.
M. Guilleman,	consul,	New Orleans, Louisiana.

*From Great Britain.*

Right Hon. Charles Richard Vaughan,	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,	Washington.
Charles Bankhead, esq.	Sec'y. of Legation,	do.
W. G. Ousley, esq.	attached to	do.
Percy W. Doyle, esq.	do. do.	do.
A. St. John Baker, esq.	consul general,	do.
Donald M'Intosh, esq.	consul,	Portsmouth, N. H.

*Foreign Ministers resident in the U. S.* 19

George Manners, esq. consul, *Boston, Mass.*  
 John B. Gilpin, esq. consul, *Newport, R. I.*  
 James Steward, esq. consul, *New London, Ct.*  
 James Buchanan, esq. consul, *New York.*  
 Gilbert Robertson, esq. consul, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 John Crawford, esq. consul, *Baltimore, Maryland*  
 Charles J. Preshall, esq. consul, *Wilmington, N. Carolina*  
 William Gray, esq. consul, *Norfolk, Virginia*  
 Henry Newinan, esq. consul, *Charleston, S. Carolina*  
 Anthony N. L. Molyneux, esq. consul, *Savannah, Georgia*  
 George Salkeld, esq. consul, *New Orleans, Louisiana*  
 James Barker, esq. consul, *Pensacola, Florida, & Alabama*  
 James C. Buchanan, vice consul, *New York*

*From Russia.*

Baron Krudner, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; nearly opposite President's House, *Washington*

Baron Maltitz, First Secretary of Legation, do

Krehmer, second Secretary of Legation, do

Mr. Wallenstein, attached to do do

Alexis Evstaphieff, Consul General, *New York.*

J. Prince, agent, *Salem, Massachusetts.*

E. Mayo, agent, *Portland, Maine.*—J. E. Bogert v. con. N. Y

Thomas H. Deas, agent, *Charleston, South Carolina.*

Fortesque Whittle, agent, *Norfolk, Virginia.*

, vice consul, *Pensacola, Florida*

E. Hollander, vice consul, *New Orleans, Louisiana*

*From Spain.*

Don Francisco Tacon, Minister resident, *Philadelphia*

Francisco de Paula Quadrado, Secretary Legation, do

Messrs. Don Miguel Tacon, Luciano Salazar, and Luis Postestad, attached to the Legation, do

Don Francisco Hernandez de Noguea, consul do

Don Ramundo Chacon, consul, *Boston, Massachusetts.*

Don Francisco Stoughton, consul, *New York*

Don Juan Bautiste Bernbeau, consul, *Baltimore, Maryland*

Don Pablo Chacon, consul, *Norfolk, Virginia*

Don Antonia Argote Villabobus, consul, *New Orleans, Lou*

John Noitet, *Key West.*

*From Portugal.—Under Don Pedro.*

Chevalier Joachim Barroza Pereira, Charge d'Affaires, and consul general, *Philadelphia*

Philip Maret, vice consul, *Boston, Massachusetts*

Chevalier J C de Figaniered Morsa, consul, *N. Y. & E. Jersey*

John Vaughan, vice consul, *Penn. Del. & W. Jersey*

John S. McKim, vice consul, *Baltimore, Maryland*

Christopher Neale, vice consul, *Alexandria, D. C*

Walter de Lacy, vice consul, *Norfolk, Virginia*

John P Calhorda, vice consul, *Wilmington, North Carolina*

Rene Godard, vice consul, *Charleston, South Carolina*

Elias Reed, vice consul, *Savannah, Georgia*

Henry Hutton, vice consul, *Lou. Gulph of Mexico & N. Or.*

20 *Foreign Ministers resident in the U. S.*

*Under Don Miguel.*

The Chevalier Torlade d'Azambuja, Charge de Affaires.  
*From Austria.*

Baron de Lederer, consul, *N. York, N. Jer. Pa. Md. & Va.*

*From Prussia.*

L. Neiderstetter, Charge de Affaires, *Philadelphia*, Penn.

T. Searle, consul, *Boston*, Massachusetts

J. W. Schmidt, consul, *New York*

Jacob Sperry, consul, *Philadelphia*, Pennsylvania

Louis Trapman, consul, *Charleston*, South Carolina

*From Hamburgh.*

Charles N. Buck, consul general, *Philadelphia*, Pennsylvania

Vincent Nolt, consul, *New Orleans*, Louisiana

Frederic Christian Graf, vice consul, *Baltimore*, Maryland

Anthony C. Cazenove, vice consul, *Alexandria*, D. C.

Jacob Wulff, vice consul, *Charleston*, South Carolina

John W. Schmidt, vice consul, *New York*

*From Denmark.*

Chevalier Pedersen, Minister resident, *Philadelphia*

A. Babach, consul, *Philadelphia*, Pennsylvania

William Ritchie, vice consul, *Boston*, Massachusetts

E. E. Petersen, vice consul, *New York*

John Bohlen, vice consul, *Philadelphia*, Pennsylvania

Lewis Brantz, vice consul, *Baltimore*, Maryland

vice consul, *Alexandria*, D. C.

Moses Myers, vice consul, *Norfolk*, Virginia

Platt K. Dickinson, vice consul, *Wilmington*, North Carolina.

James L. Ladsen, vice consul, *Charleston*, South Carolina

W. Scarborough, vice consul, *Savannah*, Georgia

W. Wyer, vice consul, *New Orleans*, Louisiana

*From Wirtemberg.*

Christian Mayer, esq, consul general, *Baltimore*, Maryland

*From Saxony.*

Charles Augustus Davis, consul general

Frederick Augustus Mensch, consul *New York*

Robert Ralston, jr consul, *Philadelphia*, Pennsylvania

R. H. Douglass, consul, *Baltimore*, Maryland

*From Sweden and Norway.*

Baron Stackleberg, Charge d'Affaires, *Washington*

Chevalier S. Lorch, consul general, *Boston*, Massachusetts

Charles Hayward, vice consul, *Maine, N. Hamp. & Mass.*

H. Gatin, consul, *New York*

John Vaughan, *Philadelphia*, Pennsylvania

S. Lawton, vice consul, *Baltimore*, Maryland

C. Neale, vice consul, *Alexandria*, D. C.

J. Brette, vice consul, *Norfolk*, Virginia

Jos. Winthrop, vice consul, *Charleston*, South Carolina

A. Foster, jr vice consul, *Savannah*, Georgia

John A. Merle, vice consul, *New Orleans*, Louisiana

*Foreign Ministers resident in the U. S.* 21

*From the Netherlands.*

- Chevalier Bangeman Huygens, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, *Washington, D. C.*  
Mr R. Huygens, Count de Lovendal, Secretary of Legation  
J. C. Zimnerman, consul, *New York*  
J. J. Hagewerft, consul, *Baltimore, Maryland*  
Mr Cazenove, consul, *Alexandria, D. C.*  
Mosers, consul, *Norfolk, Virginia*  
Thomas Taxter, vice consul, *Salem, Massachusetts*  
Peter Ludlow, vice consul, *New Orleans, Louisiana*  
Samuel Wright, consul, *Savannah*  
Godfrey Barsley, vice consul, ad interim, for *Savannah.*  
Bohl Bohlen, consul, *Philadelphia*  
Charles J. Cazenove, consul, *Boston*  
P. G. Leichleitner, consul, *Annapolis*

*From Sicily*

- The Chevalier D. Gennaro Capece Galesta de' Duchi de Regina, consul general, *Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.*  
H. Gastro, vice consul, *Providence, Rhode Island*  
Martin Mantin, vice consul, *New York*  
A. O. Hammond, vice consul, *Charleston, South Carolina*  
William Read, vice consul, *Philadelphia, Pennsylvania*  
D. Mariano Cubi y Soler, vice consul *Baltimore, Maryland*  
Do for his Holiness, the Pope, *Baltimore, Md.*  
William D'Azet, vice consul, *Norfolk, Virginia*  
Henry Perret, vice consul, *New Orleans, Louisiana*  
Do do of Pope Leo. 12th, *New Orleans, La.*

*From Rome.*

- Charles Picot, vice consul, *Philadelphia, Pennsylvania*  
Samuel Wright, vice consul, *Savannah, Georgia*

*From Sardinia.*

Consul General, *Philadelphia*

- C. Cazenove, consul, *Boston, Massachusetts*  
S. V. Bouland, consul, *New York*  
A. Garibaldi, consul, *Philadelphia, Pennsylvania*  
C. Valdor, consul, *Baltimore, Maryland*  
Y. F. Brette, consul, *Norfolk, Virginia*  
Y. Auze, consul, *Savannah, Georgia*  
Y. V. Viel, consul, *Charleston, South Carolina*  
A. F. George, consul, *Mobile, Alabama*  
P. F. Dubourg, consul, *New Orleans, Louisiana*

*From Mexico.*

- Don Jose M. Montoya, charge d'Affaires, *Washington*  
Don Sebastian Mercado, Secretary of Legation, do  
Don Jose M. Arroyo, do do do  
Don Isidro Delgado, Consul, *Boston, Massachusetts*  
Don Francisco Pizarro Martiney, consul, *New Orleans, La.*  
Achille Murat, vice consul, *Florida*  
Mr Ventura Obregon, vice consul, at *New York.*

22 *Foreign Ministers resident in the U. S.*

Mr Jose Turbe Tolon, vice consul, at *Philadelphia*, Penn.  
Mr Charles Tiernan, vice consul, at *Baltimore*, Maryland  
Mr Richard W. Cogdell, vice consul, at *Charleston*, S. C.

*From Chile.*

Don Joaquin Campino, Minister Plenipotentiary  
Don Jose Joaquin Perez, Secretary of Legation

*From Colombia.*

Don Javier de Medina consul general *New York*  
James Andrews, vice consul, *Boston*, Massachusetts  
Peter Gellineau, commercial agent, *Connecticut & R. I.*  
Telesforo Orea, vice consul, *Philadelphia*, Pennsylvania.  
Richard W. Gill, vice consul, *Baltimore*, Maryland  
Thomas Middleton, vice consul, *Charleston*, South Carolina  
John Myers, vice consul, *Norfolk*, Virginia  
Robert Goodwin, vice consul, *Savannah*, Georgia  
Isaac N. Cox, vice consul, *St. Augustine*, Florida  
W. H. Robertson, vice consul, *Mobile*, Alabama  
Samuel P. Morgan, vice consul, *New Orleans*, Louisiana

*From Brazil.*

Jose Sil. Rebello, charge d'affaires, op. Navy dep't. *Washington*  
Andrew de Silva Lisboa, Secretary of Legation, do  
Francisco Joachin de Lima, consul general, *Philadelphia*, Pa.  
John Vaughan, vice consul, do  
Archibald Forte, vice consul, *Mass. N. H. & Maine*  
C. Griffen, do *New London*  
Samuel Snow, do *Providence*, R. I.  
Herman Bruen, do *New York*  
James Morell, vice consul, *Philadelphia*, Pennsylvania  
Edward J. Coale, vice consul, *Maryland*  
Christopher Neale, vice consul, *Alexandria*, D. C.  
John P. Galhorde, vice consul, *Wilmington*, North Carolina  
Frederick Myers, vice consul, *Norfolk*, Virginia  
Samuel Chadwick, vice consul, *Charleston*, South Carolina  
John W. Anderson, vice consul, *Savannah*, Georgia  
James Waters Zacharie, vice consul, *New Orleans*, Louisiana

*From the Hanseatic Towns.*

Lewis Trapman, consul, *Charleston*, South Carolina  
Gasper Meyer, consul, *New York*, New York  
Frederick Fray, from Bremen, *New Orleans*  
Herman F. Von Lenyerke, consul from Bremen, *Philadelphia*  
Thomas Searle, consul, *Boston*  
Anthony C. Cazenove, consul, *Boston*

*From the Duke of Saxe Weimer.*

Frederick Augustus Mensch, consul, *New York*

*From the Grand Duke of Tuscany.*

George E. Pederson, vice consul, *New York*

*Appointments by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.*

- Martin Van Buren, of *New York*, to be Secretary of State.  
 Samuel D. Ingham, of *Penn.* to be Secretary of the Treasury.  
 William T. Barry, of *Kentucky*, to fill the office of Postmaster General, now vacant by the resignation of John McLean.  
 John H. Eaton, of *Tennessee*, to be Secretary of War.  
 John Branch, of *North Carolina*, to be Secretary of the Navy.  
 John McPherson Berrien, of *Georgia*, to be Attorney General of the United States.  
 John McLean, of *Ohio*, now Postmaster General, to be Associate Justice of the United States, in the place of Robert Trimble, deceased.  
 John W. Campbell, of *Ohio*, to be District Judge of the United States, in place of C. W. Byrd, deceased.  
 Samuel H. Harper, of *Louisiana*, to be district judge of the U. States, in the place of Thomas B. Robertson, deceased.  
 Andrew Dunlap, of *Massachusetts*, to be district attorney of the United States, for the district of Massachusetts.  
 John Slidell, of *Louisiana*, to be district attorney of the United States, for the eastern district of Louisiana.  
 John Pope, of *Kentucky*, to be governor of the territory of Arkansas, vice General Izzard, deceased.  
 Thomas P. Moore, of *Kentucky*, as envoy extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Colombia, in place of William Henry Harrison, recalled.  
 William Marshall, to be marshal of the district of *Indiana*, vice John Vawter, whose term has expired.  
 Allen Latham, of Chillicothe, *Ohio*, to fill the office of surveyor for the Virginia Military District, within *Ohio*.  
 Thos. Scott, to be register of the land office at Chillicothe, *Ohio*.  
 P. S. Symmes, register of the land office at Cincinnati, *Ohio*.  
 Richard K. Call, receiver of public moneys for the land office of *West Florida*.  
 Joseph Wood, register of the land office at Marietta, *Ohio*.  
 Edward Humphreys, receiver of public moneys for the district of *Kaskaskia*.  
 Joseph Kitchell, register of the land office for the district of Palestine, *Illinois*.  
 Guy W. Smith, receiver of public moneys for the district of Palestine, *Illinois*.  
 Alexander Pope, register of the land office for the district of *Cahawba*.  
 John Hughes, register of the land office for *Ouachita*.  
 Henry Bry, receiver of public moneys for district of *Ouachita*.  
 William Christy, register of the land office, *St Louis*.  
 Callender Irvine, of *Philadelphia*, commissary of purchases.  
 James Hampson, of *Ohio*, superintendant of Cumberland road, west of Zanesville.

- Thomas Griffith, of *Kentucky*, Indian agent on Red River.
- Mark Dennett, collector of the customs for the district, and inspector of the revenue for the port of *York, Maine*.
- Francis Baylies, collector of the customs for the district, and inspector of the revenue for the port of *New Bedford*.
- Isaiah L. Green, collector of the customs for the district, and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Barnstable*.
- Barnabas Palmer, collector of the customs for the district, and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Kennebunk*.
- Joshua Prentiss, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Marblehead*.
- J. B. Barton, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Providence, Rhode Island*.
- George Brown, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Pawcatuck, Rhode Island*.
- William H. Ellis, collector of the customs, *New Haven*.
- John Ferguson, naval officer for the port of *New York*.
- Copeland Parker, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Norfolk*.
- Robert Butler, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Smithfield*.
- Nathan Holland, collector of the customs for the district, and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Cherrystone*.
- Francis Hawks, collector of the customs for the district, and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Newbern*.
- Samuel Starkweather, collector of the customs for the district of *Cuyahoga*, and inspector of revenue for the port of *Erie*.
- John F. Scamman, collector of the customs for the district, and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Saco*.
- Thomas McCrate, collector of the customs for the district, and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Wiscasset*.
- Thomas Forster, collector of the customs for the district, and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Praeque Isle*.
- George W. Owen, collector of the customs for the district, and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Mobile*.
- Walter R. Danforth, collector of the customs for the district of *Providence, Rhode Island*.
- James Mosher, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Baltimore*.
- John Slocum, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Newport*.
- Nathaniel Phillips, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the ports of *Warren and Barrington*.
- Oliver Champlain, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of *New London*.
- John H. Peterson, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the ports of *Petersburg and Richmond*.
- Joseph Prentiss, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Suffolk*.
- Samuel Spotts, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the port of *New Orleans*.



- Noah A. Phelps, collector of the customs for *Middletown*.  
 Daniel Foster, naval officer for the port of *Newburyport*.  
 Schuyler Sampson, collector of the customs for the district,  
 and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Plymouth, Mass*.  
 Richard Bradley, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for  
 the port of *Wilmington, North Carolina*.  
 John Willis, collector of the customs for the district, and in-  
 spector of the revenue for the port of *Oxford*.  
 Denny McCobb, collector of the customs for the district, and  
 inspector of the revenue for the port of *Waldoborough*.  
 John Chandler, collector of the customs for the district of  
*Portland and Falmouth*.  
 James N. Barker, collector of the customs for *Philadelphia*.  
 James Parker, collector of the customs for the district, and  
 inspector of the revenue for the port of *Perth Amboy*.  
 Charles Durfee, surveyor and inspector of the revenue for the  
 port of *Tiverton, Rhode Island*.  
 P. R. R. Pray, collector of the customs for the district, and  
 inspector of the revenue for the port of *Pearlington, Miss*.  
 George W. Tucker, collector of the customs for the district,  
 and inspector of the revenue for the port of *Little Egg Har-  
 bor, New Jersey*.  
 Masters Commandant Beckman V. Hoffman, Jesse Wilkin-  
 son, Thomas ap. Catesby Jones, to be Post Captains.  
 Lieutenants Samuel W. Adams, Silas Duncan, James Ramage,  
 David Geisinger, to be Masters Commandant.  
 Passed Midshipman George Adams, to be a Lieutenant, to  
 take rank next after Hugh Y. Purviance.  
 Passed Midshipmen John H. Marshall, Thompson D. Snaw,  
 Samuel Lockwood, Hillary H. Rhodes, Cary H. Mansford,  
 John W. Moores, Charles C. Turner, to be Lieutenants,  
 and to take rank next after William C. Whittle, Richard H.  
 Morris, Robert D. Thornburn, Paul H. Hayne, Frederick  
 A. Neville, Hampton Westcott.  
 Passed Assistant Surgeons Stephen Rapalje, Robert P. Ma-  
 comber, to be Surgeons, and to take rank in the order in  
 which they stand now, and from the 4th of December, 1828.  
 E. J. Freeland, Richard Barnum, Frederick Wessels, H. N.  
 Glentworth, to be Assistant Surgeons, and to take rank in  
 the order in which they now stand.  
 Alexander Clinton McLean, of *New York*, to be a second  
 Lieutenant in the U. S. Marine Corps.  
 Greenville C. Cooper, of *Massachusetts*, Francis B. Stockton,  
*New York*, to be Purpers.  
 Daniel T. Patterson, a captain in the navy, to be a member of  
 the Board of Navy Commissioners.  
 George Harrison, *Philadelphia*; James Riddle, *New Castle,  
 Delaware*; Isaac Phillips, *Baltimore, Maryland*; Milet  
 King, *Norfolk, Virginia*; John F. Henry, *Savannah Georgia*;

*Appointments.*

John T. Robertson, Charleston, *South Carolina*; Matthew Harvey, Portsmouth, *New Hampshire*; to be navy agents for four years, from the 3d of March, 1829, for the ports respectively annexed.

## APPOINTMENTS

*By the President since the adjournment of the Senate.*

Mr. Isaac Hill, of New Hampshire, to be second Comptroller, vice Richard Cutts, removed.

Mr. Amos Kendall of Kentucky, to be fourth Auditor, vice Tobias Watkins, removed.

Mr. William B. Lewis of Tennessee, to be second Auditor vice William Lee, removed.

Benjamin Williams, of Virginia, Warden for the Penitentiary in the District of Columbia.

Henry Ashton, Thomas Carberry, and William O'Neal, of the City of Washington, Thompson F M son, of Alexandria, and James Dunlop, of Georgetown, all of the District of Columbia, Inspectors of the Penitentiary in the Dist. of Columbia.

George M. Dallas to be Attorney of the United States for the district of Pennsylvania, vice C. J. Ingersoll, removed.

William Duncan to be Surveyor of the Revenue for the port of Philadelphia, vice James Glentworth, removed.

David Henshaw to be Collector of the Revenue for the port of Boston, vice Henry A. S. Dearborn, removed.

Lemuel Williams to be Collector of the Revenue for the port of New Bedford, vice Francis Baylies, who declined accepting the office vacated by the removal of Russell Freeman.

Dabney S. Carr to be Naval Officer for the port of Baltimore, vice William B. Barney, removed.

Louis M'Lane of Delaware, to be Minister to England, vice James Barbour, removed.

Henry Lee, of Virginia, to be Consul General for the Barbary Powers (to reside at Algiers) vice Win. Shaler, resigned.

John Patterson, of Ohio, to be Marshal for the District of Ohio, vice William Doherty, removed.

Samuel Herrick, of Ohio, to be Attorney of the United States for the District of Ohio, vice Joseph S. Benham, removed.

John M. Davis, of Pennsylvania, to be Marshal of the United States for the Western District of Pennsylvania, vice Hugh Davis, removed.

Samuel Cushman, of New Hampshire, to be Attorney of the United States for the District of New Hampshire, vice Daniel M. Christee, removed.

Charles Slade, of Illinois, to be Marshal of the U. States for the District of Illinois, vice Henry Conner, removed

Samuel M. Roberts, of Illinois, to be Attorney of the United States for the District of Illinois, vice S. Breece, removed.

Benjamin F. Moore, of Alabama, to be Marshal of the United States for the Northern District of Alabama.

William Lyon, of Tennessee, to be Marshal of the United States for the Eastern District of Tennessee, vice John Callaway, removed.

Zephaniah Drake, of New Jersey, to be Marshal of the United States for the District of New Jersey, vice Oliver W. Ogden, removed.

Garret D. Wall, of New Jersey, to be Attorney of the United States for the District of New Jersey, vice Lucius Q. C. Elmer, removed.

Samuel Judah, of Indiana, to be Attorney of the United States for the District of Indiana, vice C. Dewey, removed.

John G. Stower, of New York, to be Attorney of the United States for the Southern Judicial District in Florida, vice William Allison McRhea, removed.

Benjamin F. Lenton, of Louisiana, to be Attorney of the United States for the Western District of Louisiana, vice John Brownson, removed.

Frederick Dupanier, of Louisiana, to be Marshal of the United States for the Western District of Louisiana, vice Adrien Dumarrait, removed.

John P. Boyd, to be Naval Officer for the Port of Boston, vice Thomas Melville, removed.

John P. Decatur to be Collector of the Revenue for the port of Portsmouth, in the place of Timothy Upham, removed.

Pierce A. Barker, Collector of the Customs for the District and Inspector of the Revenue for the port of Buffalo Creek.

William H. Hurst, Receiver of Public Moneys at Jeffersonville, Indiana.

T. R. Johnson, Collector and Inspector of St. Mary's, Md.

A. S. Thruston, Collector and Inspector Key West.

William Baldwin, Surveyor and Inspector New Haven.

Joseph R. Larwell, Receiver of Public Moneys, Tiffin, Ohio.

Joseph S. Lake, Register of the Land Office at Wooster Ohio.

Thomas Hood, Register of the Land Office at Zanesville.

David C. Skinner, Receiver of Public Moneys at Marietta.

John D. Wolverton Receiver of Public Moneys at Vincennes

James B. Gardner, Register of the Land Office at Tiffin, O.

Andrew Mack, Collector and Inspector of Detroit.

Henry V. Low, Surveyor and Inspector, N. Brunswick, N. J.

Martin Gordon, Collector at New Orleans.

Peter K. Wagner, Naval Officer at New Orleans.

Robert F. Canfield, Appraiser of Goods at New Orleans.

Sheldon Clarke, Appraiser of Goods at New Orleans.

Isaac F. Preston, Register of the Land Office at N. Orleans.

Wm. L. Robeson, Receiver of Public Moneys at N. Orleans.

Levi R. Lincoln, Appraiser of Goods Boston, vice W. Little.

William S. Coe, Appraiser of Goods, New York.

Jeromus Johnson, Appraiser of Goods, New York.

James A. Hamilton, of New York, to be Attorney of the United States for the Southern District of New York, in place of John Duer, removed.

William King, to be Collector of the Customs for the Port of Bath, Maine, in place of John B. Swanton, removed.

Samuel Swartwout, to be Collector of the Customs for the Port of New York, in place of Jonathan Thompson, removed.

Mordecai M. Noah, to be Naval Officer for the Port of New York, in place of John Ferguspn, removed.

Gen. William Lytle, of Cincinnati, Ohio, to be Surveyor General for the Ohio district, vice Edward Tiffin, removed.

Moses Dawson, of Cincinnati Ohio, to be Receiver of Public Money, at the Land Office, Cincinnati, vice Andrew M. Bayly, removed.

Isaiah Ingham, to be Receiver of Public Moneys at Chillicothe, Ohio, vice Col. Alexander Bourne, removed.

William F. Waterman, to be Inspector at Pawtucket, R. I. vice Mr. Hunt, removed.

Asa Child, to be District Attorney, for the District of Connecticut, vice Nathan Smith, removed.

John M. McCalla, to be Marshal of Kentucky, vice Chapman Coleman, removed.

John Speed Smith, to be District Attorney for the District of Kentucky, vice John J. Crittenden, removed.

William Fulton, of Alabama, to be Secretary of the Territory of Arkansas, vice Robert Crittenden, removed.

Wm. C. Rives, of Virginia, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, vice James Brown.

Charles C. Harper, Secretary of Legation, vice J. A. Smith.

Cornelius P. Van Ness, of Vermont, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Spain, vice A. H. Everett.

William Pitt Preble, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Netherlands, vice C. Hughes.

Washington Irving, Secretary of Legation to London, vice William B. Lawrence.

John Campbell, of Virginia, Treasurer of the United States vice William Clark.

Thomas H. Smith, of New York, Register of the Treasury vice Joseph Nourse.

Henry Whiteley, of Newark, Collector of the port of Delaware, in place of Allen McLane, deceased.

John S. Meehan, to be Librarian to Congress, vice George Watterston, removed.

E. J. Hume, to be Assistant Librarian, vice E. B. Stelle, removed.

Robert Joyner, of Tarborough, N. C., to be Naval Store-keeper at the Navy Yard of Pensacola.

James D. Westcott, jr., to be Secretary of the Territory of Florida, vice William N. McCarty, resigned.

William White, of Vergennes, to be Pension Agent for the state of Vermont, vice Robert Temple, removed.

Samuel Jones, James Goosh, and John Muzzy, to be inspectors of the customs, Boston, vice Ebenezer Clough, John Minor and John N. Welch.

John M. Fiske and Andrew H. Ward, weighers and gaugers; Nahun Ball, Joseph Snow, and Thomas Pitts, inspectors; Wm. P. Loring and Andrew Green, measurers, to the Custom-house, *Boston*, vice Lewis Deblois, Thomas Rice, Nathan Fiske, George Johnson, L. H. Osgood, James Ridgeway and Arthur Lithgow, removed.

John D. Dyer, Josiah Newhall, of Lynfield, Lewis Lerow, Benjamin Whipple, of Charlestown, Eben. Stevens, inspectors; J. P. Robinson, storekeeper, custom-house, *Boston*, vice Charles Lincoln, Thomas Wells, Henry Harris, A. W. Thaxter, H. Watson, inspectors, & B. Scott, storekeeper, removed.

Aaron Ogden, of Elizabethtown, to be assistant collector for Jersey city, vice John Condict, removed.

—— Birch, inspector of the customs for New York

Philip S. Thomas, Benjamin Fuller, William Bibby, assistant boarding officers; Abraham B. Vanderpool, Abraham Merzerole, John A. Hedden, J. G. Reynolds, Alex. Wayley, H. P. Graham, Freeman Hopkins, Edward Merritt, James Boardman, Wm. Phenix, John Anderson, G. Lathrop, J. L. Dickenson, W. W. Tompkins, W. Cairns, Myer Moses, G. S. Mumford, Major Bailey, and Jacob Clinch, custom house officers at *New York*, vice E. Williams, J. Vanderpool, Wm. Underhill, Jno. H. Leggett, Jacob C. Mott, Jos. Willoughby, Wm. M. Carter, John Whittlesey, Oliver Jaques, J. Board, Sylvester Sullivan, Abraham Boeckee, Nathaniel Hunt, Garrett Forbes, E. P. Warner, Alexander Nicoll, and Harmanus A. Vedder, removed.

George Brent to be collector of the port of Alexandria, vice Humphrey Peake, resigned.

John H. Vincent, register of the Land Office, Tuscaloosa  
Samuel Phillips, collector for Newburyport, Massachusetts  
Henry M. Cook, collector of the customs and inspector of the revenue for the port of Beaufort, North Carolina

James C. Sloo, register, Shawneetown, Illinois

John W. Smith, surveyor, Portland and Falmouth, Maine

James M'Guire, to be surveyor of the port of Alexandria, vice William Wedderburn, removed.

H. H. Sherwood, collector, Sackett's Harbour, New York.

Jac. Gold, collector & inspector of customs, Genessee, N. Y.

Samuel T. Lloyd, collector, Miami, Ohio.

Gurdon Saltonstall, register of land office, Cahawba, Ala.

M. Elliot, jr., surveyor, Hartford, North Carolina.

Romulus M. Saunders and Rev. Humphrey Posey, commissioners for purchasing reservations of Cherokee lands, within the limits of North Carolina.

Joshua Carpenter, collector of the customs and inspector of the revenue, Penobscot.

Wm. L. May, register of the land office, Springfield, Illinois.

E. J. West, receiver public moneys, Edwardsville, Illinois.

John Taylor, do do Springfield, Illinois.

Chas. Prentice, register of the land office, Vandalia, Illi.

30 *U. S. Judges, Attornies and Marshals.*

*Supreme Court of the United States.*

John Marshall, chief justice,	Richmond, Va.	\$5,000,
Bushrod Washington, asso'e	Mt. Vernon	4,500,
William Johnson, do	Charleston, S. C.	4,500,
Gabriel Duvall, do	Marietta, Md	4,500,
Joseph Story, do	Salem, Mass	4,500,
Smith Thompson, do	New York,	4,500,
John McLean, do	Ohio,	4,500,
John McPherson Berrien, } Attorney General, }	Washington,	3,500,
William T Carroll, clerk,	Washington,	Fees,
Tench Ringgold, marshal,	Washington,	

*Maine*

Ashur Ware, judge,	Portland,	1,000,
Ether Shepley, attorney,	Saco,	200 & fees,
Benjamin Green, marshal,	South Berwick,	Fees,

*New Hampshire.*

John S Sherburne, judge,	Portsmouth,	1,000,
Samuel Cushman, attorney,	do	200 & fees,
Pearson Cogswell, marshal,	Gilmantown,	200 & fees,

*Massachusetts.*

John Davis, judge,	Boston,	1,600,
Andrew Dunlap, attorney,	do	Fees,
Samuel D Harris, marshal,	do	Fees,

*Connecticut.*

William Bristol, judge,	New Haven,	1,000,
Asa Child, attorney,	Hartford,	200 & fees,
James Mitchell, marshal,	New Haven,	Fees,

*Rhode Island.*

John Pitman, judge,	Providence,	1,000,
Richard W Green, attorney,	do	200 & fees,
Burrington Anthony, marshal	do	Fees,

*Vermont.*

Elijah Paine, judge,	Williamstown,	800,
Wm. A Griswold, attorney,	Burlington,	200 & fees,
Joseph Edson, marshal,	Randolph,	200 & fees,

*New York—Northern District.*

Alfred Conkling, judge,	Albany,	1,600,
Samuel Beardsley, attorney,	Blenheim,	200 & fees,
John W Livingston, marshal,	Skaneateles,	200 & fees,

*New York—Southern District.*

Samuel R Betts, judge,	New York,	1,600,
James A Hamilton, attorney,	New York,	200 & fees,
Thomas Morris, marshal,	New York,	Fees,

*New Jersey*

William Rossell, judge,	Mount Holly,	1,200,
Garret D Wall, attorney,	Bridgetown,	200 & fees,
Zephaniah Drake, marshal,	N, Germantown,	Fees,

U. S. Judges, Attornies and Marshals. 31

<i>Pennsylvania—Eastern District</i>		
Joseph Hopkinson, judge,	Philadelphia,	1,600,
George M Dallas, attorney,	Philadelphia,	Fees,
John Conard, marshal,	Philadelphia,	Fees,
<i>Pennsylvania—Western District</i>		
*William Wilkins, judge,	Pittsburg,	1,600,
Alex. Brackenridge, attorney,	do	200 & fees,
John M Davis, marshal,	do	200 & fees,
<i>Delaware</i>		
Willard Hall, judge,	Belmont,	1,200,
George Read, jr , attorney,	Newcastle,	200 & fees,
James Brobson, marshal,	Wilmington,	200 & fees,
<i>Maryland</i>		
Elias Glenn, judge,	Baltimore,	1,600,
Nathaniel Williams, attorney,	do	Fees,
Thomas Finley, marshal,	do	Fees,
<i>Virginia—Eastern District</i>		
George Hay, judge,	Near Aldie,	1,800,
Robert Stannard, attorney,	Richmond,	200 & fees,
John Pegram, marshal,	Richmond,	Fees,
<i>Virginia—Western District</i>		
Alexander Caldwell, judge,	Clarksburg,	1,000,
Edwin S Duncan, attorney,	do	200 & fees,
Benjamin Reeder, marshal,	do	200 & fees,
<i>North Carolina.</i>		
H. Potter, judge,	Fayetteville,	1,500,
T. P. Devereaux, attorney,	Raleigh,	200 & fees,
Beverly Daniel, marshal,	do	Fees,
<i>South Carolina.</i>		
Thomas Lee, judge,	Charleston,	1,800,
John Gadsden, attorney,	do	Fees,
Morton A. Waring, marshal,	do	Fees,
<i>Georgia.</i>		
Jeremiah Cuyler, judge,	Savannah,	1,600,
M. H. McAllister, attorney,	do	200 & fees,
John H. Morel, marshal,	do	Fees,
<i>Alabama—Southern District.</i>		
William Crawford, judge,	Mobile,	1,500,
Henry Hitchcock, attorney,	Huntsville,	200 & fees,
Frank W. Armstrong, marshal,	Claiborne,	Fees,
<i>Alabama—Northern District.</i>		
William Crawford, judge,	Mobile,	1,500,
Harry I. Thornton, judge,	Huntsville,	200 & fees,
Frank W. Armstrong, marshal,	Huntsville,	200 & fees,
<i>Mississippi.</i>		
Peter Randolph, judge,	Natchez,	2,000,
Felix Houston, attorney,	Natchez,	200 & fees,
John H. Norton, marshal,	Natchez,	200 & fees,

\* Elected a representative to the 21st Congress.

32 U. S. Judges, Attornies and Marshals.

*Louisiana—Eastern District.*

Samuel H. Harper, judge, New Orleans,  
 John W. Smith, attorney, do  
 John Nicholson, marshal, do

*Louisiana—Western District.*

Samuel H. Harper, judge, New Orleans,  
 Benjamin F. Lenton, attorney, do  
 Frederick Dupanier, marshal, do

*Tennessee—Eastern District.*

John McNairy, judge, Nashville, 1,500,  
 John A. McKinney, attorney, Knoxville,  
 William Lyon, marshal, Chucky Bend,

*Tennessee—Western District.*

John McNairy, judge, Nashville, 1,500,  
 James Collingsworth, attorney, do 200 & fees.  
 Robert Purdy, marshal, Murfreesboro, 200 & fees,

*Kentucky.*

John Boyle, judge, Harrodsburg, 1,500,  
 John Speed Smith, attorney, Frankfort, 200 & fees,  
 John M. McCalla, marshal, Lexington, 200 & fees,

*Ohio.*

John W. Campbell, judge, West Union, 1,000,  
 Samuel Herrick, attorney, Cincinnati, 200 & fees,  
 John Patterson, marshal, Zanesville, 200 & fees,

*Indiana.*

Benjamin Parke, judge, Salem, 1,000,  
 Samuel Judah, attorney, Cincinnati, 200 & fees,  
 William Marshall, marshal, Vernon, 200 & fees,

*Illinois.*

Nathaniel Pope, judge, Vandalia,  
 Samuel McRoberts, attorney, Kaskasdia,  
 Charles Slade, marshal, Prarie du Roche,

*Missouri.*

James H. Peck, judge, St. Louis, 1,200,  
 Beverly Allen, attorney, do 200 & fees,  
 John Simonds, jr., marshal, do 200 & fees,

*Arkansas.*

J. W. Bates, additional sup'r. c't. Post of Ark's., 1,200,  
 Benjamin Johnson, judge, do 1,200,  
 Thomas P. Eskridge, do do 1,200,  
 William Trimble, do do 1,200,  
 Samuel C. Roane, attorney, do 200 & fees,  
 Geo. W. Scott, marshal, do 200 & fees,

*Michigan.*

William Woodbridge, judge, Detroit, 1,200,  
 James Witherill, do do 1,200,  
 Solomon Sibley, do do 1,200,  
 Henry Chipman, do do 1,200,  
 James D. Doty, do do 1,200,  
 Daniel Le Roy, attorney, do  
 Thomas Rowland, marshal, do



U. S. Judges, &c.—Officers of Congress. 33

<i>East Florida.</i>	
Joseph L. Smith, judge,	St. Augustine 1,500,
Thomas Douglass, attorney,	do
Waters Smith, marshal,	do
<i>Middle Florida.</i>	
Thomas Randall, judge,	Tallahassee, 1,500,
James G. Ringgold, attorney,	do
Alexander Adair, marshal,	do
<i>West Florida.</i>	
H. M. Brackenridge judge,	Pensacola, 1,500,
Benjamin D. Wright, attorney,	do
James W. Exum, marshal,	do
<i>Florida—Southern Judicial District.</i>	
James Webb, judge,	Webbville,
John G. Stower, attorney,	
Henry Wilson, marshal,	Pensacola,
<i>District of Columbia.</i>	
William Cranch, chief judge,	Washington, 2,700,
Buckner Thruston, ass't. do	do 2,500,
James S. Morsel, do	Georgetown, 2,500,
Thomas Swann, attorney	Washington, Fees,
Tench Ringgold, marshal,	do Fees,

*Orphan's Courts.*

Samuel Chase, judge orphan's Court, County of Washington.  
 Henry C. Neale, Register.  
 Christopher Neale, judge Orphans Court, Alexandria.  
 Alexander Moore, Register.

*Supreme Court*—The Supreme Court of the United States, must be holden at the City of Washington, and have one session every year, to commence on the second Monday in January.

*District of Columbia.*—Circuit Court for the District of Columbia, at Washington, on the first Monday in April; and at Alexandria, on the first Monday November and May: And the District Court, first Mondays of December and June.

*Officers of Congress.*

John C. Calhoun, V. President U. S. and Pres. Sen.	\$5,000.
Walter Lowrie, Secretary,	\$3000 per annum.
J. G. McDonald, ch clk	\$1800
L. H. Machen, clerk,	1500
William Hickey, do.	1500
Matthew St. Clair Clarke,	Clerk of House Rep.'s, \$3000
Samuel Burch, chief clk.	1800
John T. Frost, clerk	1500
Benjamin Sprigg, do	1500
Brook M. Berry, do	1500
Noah Fletcher, do	1500
Thomas Paterson, do	1500
Robert N. Johnson, do	1500
John S. Meehan, Librarian of Congress,	\$1,500
J. H. Hume, Assistant Librarian,	800
Montjoy Bayly, serg't-at-arms & door keeper,	\$1500
Hy Tims, as' door keep.	1450
John Oswald Dunn, ser-geant-at-arms,	1500
Benj. Burch, principal door-keeper,	1500
Overton Carr, assist. do.	1450
W. J. McCormick, Postmaster.	
J. Barron, messenger,	700

## Table of Population.

Districts.	Number of square miles.	Popul. to ea. mile in 1830	1820.			1830.
			Total in each District.	Slaves.	Free persons of Colour.	Estimated total population to 1 Jan. 1830.
Maine .....	32,000	13	298,335	....	929	420,000
N. Hampshire	9,280	32	244,161	....	786	580,000
Massachusetts.	7,800	74	523,287	....	6,740	500,000
Rhode Island.	1,360	66	83,959	48	3,553	280,000
Vermont.....	10,212	27½	235,764	....	903	90,000
Connecticut ..	4,674	62	273,248	97	7,870	290,000
New York ...	46,000	43	1,372,812	10,088	29,279	2,000,000
New Jersey...	6,900	48	277,575	7,557	12,460	330,000
Delaware....	2,068	39	72,749	4,509	12,958	80,000
Pennsylvania.	43,950	32	1,049,449	211	30,202	1,390,000
Maryland ....	10,800	41	407,350	107,398	39,730	450,000
Virginia.....	64,000	18½	1,065,366	425,153	36,889	1,180,000
North Carolina	43,800	16	638,829	205,017	14,612	720,000
South Carolina	30,080	20	502,741	258,475	6,826	600,000
Georgia.....	58,200	7	340,989	149,656	1,763	410,000
Kentucky.....	39,000	15½	564,317	126,732	2,759	650,000
Tennessee....	40,000	14½	422,613	80,107	2,727	600,000
Ohio.....	39,000	25½	581,434	....	4,723	1,000,000
Louisiana ....	48,220	6	153,407	69,064	10,476	300,000
Indiana.....	36,250	11½	147,178	190	1,230	130,000
Mississippi...	45,350	3	75,448	32,814	458	400,000
Illinois.....	59,000	2½	55,211	917	457	130,000
Alabama.....	50,800	7	127,901	41,879	571	380,000
Missouri.....	60,300	2	66,586	10,222	347	180,000
Michigan Ter.	54,000	1	8,896	....	174	35,000
Arkansas Ter.	121,000	1	14,246	1,617	59	35,000
Florida Ter...	45,090	1	....	....	....	40,000
Dist. of Col'a.	100,500		33,039	6,277	4,048	50,000
<b>Total....</b>	<b>1,009,144</b>		<b>9,637,999</b>	<b>1,538,128</b>	<b>233,530</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>

THE NEXT [FIFTH] CENSUS.—The Constitution of the United States requires that an enumeration of the inhabitants should be taken every Ten Years; the last Census was taken in 1820; therefore 1830 will be the period for taking the next. The Message of the President to the last Congress, speaking on this subject, says: "On a review of the former enumerations, it will be found that the plan for taking every census has contained improvements upon that of its predecessor. The last [1820] is still susceptible of much improvement. The third census was the first at which an account was taken of the manufactures of the country. It was repeated at the last enumeration, but the returns in both cases were neces-

sarily very imperfect. They must always be so, resting of course only on the communications voluntarily made by individuals interested in some of the manufacturing establishments. Yet they contained much valuable information, and may, by some supplementary provision of the law, be rendered more effective. The columns of age, commencing from infancy, have hitherto been confined to a few periods, all under the number of 45 years. Important knowledge would be obtained by extending those columns, in intervals of ten years, to the utmost boundaries of human life. The labor of making them would be a trifling addition to that already prescribed, and the result would exhibit tables of longevity highly interesting to the country."

The duty of preparing and transmitting instructions and blank forms to the Marshals, for the enumeration of the inhabitants, has, hitherto, by law, devolved on the Secretary of State.

TABLE showing the Annual Return of the TOTAL number of MILITIA, by States and Territories

Year	State or Territory	Inf'try	Cavalry	Art'y	Total
1827,	Maine .....	36,982	1,413	1,814	40,209
1828,	New Hampshire,	25,272	1,529	1,639	28,440
1828,	Massachusetts,	49,658	1,431	3,255	54,344
1823,	Vermont, ....	23,120	1,425	1,036	25,581
1828,	Rhode Island....	8,847	339	489	9,675
1828,	Connecticut, ....	24,495	1,013	2,482	27,990
1827,	New York, ....	144,948	6,328	13,216	165,886
1823,	New Jersey, ....	38,657	1,911	1,715	42,283
1826,	Pennsylvania,	163,627	1,859	2,289	167,775
1814,	Delaware, ....	[No return since 1814]			7,451
1826,	Maryland, ....	36,138	2,269	1,684	40,091
1828,	Virginia, ....	87,776	7,342	5,589	100,707
1828,	North Carolina,	58,128	554	161	58,843
1826,	South Carolina,	34,141	1,392	896	36,429
1826,	Georgia .....	38,165	784	107	39,056
1827,	Alabama, ....	—	—	—	23,000
1826,	Louisiana ....	11,810	293	174	12,274
1812,	Mississippi, ...	[No return since 1812]			5,291
1823,	Tennessee, ....	41,477	1,208	—	42,585
1827,	Kentucky, ....	68,855	987	424	70,266
1827,	Ohio, .....	103,846	4,256	2,262	110,364
1828,	Indiana, .....	29,442	916	494	42,852
1822,	Illinois, .....	8,310	—	—	8,310
1828,	Missouri, .....	2,814	[Estimated at 18,000!]		
1822,	Michigan territory	1,391	14	98	1,503
1825,	Arkansas territory	1,885	143	—	2,028
—	Florida territory	[No return]			—
1828,	District of Columbia	[2d Brigade not heard from]			2,272

*Statement of the Funded Debt of the United States, as it existed on the 1st January, 1829, exhibiting also the date of the acts under which the several Stocks were constituted, and the periods at which they were or are redeemable.*

STOCKS.	Date of Acts constituting the several Stocks.		Periods when redeemable.	Amounts.		
				Dolls.	Cts.	
3 per ct. stock (Revolutionary debt).....	4th August,	1790	At the pleasure of Government.			
Six per cent Stock.....	24th March,	1814	In 1827.....	6,789,722	92	
Six per cent Stock.....	3d March,	1815	In 1828.....	9,490,099	10	
			Amount at six per cent.....			
5 per ct. Stock, (sup'n. to Bank U. States).	10th April,	1816	At the pleasure of Government..	7,000,000	00	
Five per cent Stock.....	15th May,	1820	In 1832.....	999,999	13	
Ditto.....	3d March,	1821	In 1835.....	4,735,296	30	
Exchan. 5 pr. ct. Stock	20th April,	1822	One third in 1830.....	} 56,704	77	
			do. 1831.....			
			do: 1832.....			
			Amount at five per cent.....			
4½ per cent Stock.....	24th May,	1824	In 1832.....	5,000,000	00	
Ditto.....	26th May,	1824	do.....	5,000,000	00	
Exchan. 4½ pr. ct. stock	26th May,	1824	One half in.....1833	} 4,454,727	95	
			do. ....1834			
Ditto.....	3d March,	1825	One half in.....1829	} 1,539,336	16	
			do. ....1830			
			Amount at 4½ per cent.....			
				<b>Total, Dollars,...</b>	<b>58,362,135</b>	<b>78</b>

*Note.*—\$6,789,922 92, of the six per cent stock of 1814, by advertisement of 31st March, is made redeemable on the first of July, 1829.

General Statement of Affairs of the Bank of the United States,  
for 1828.

<b>Dr:</b>	
Funded Debt of the United States—(various)	16,930,969 51
Bills discounted, viz: on personal security	29,316,745 45
Do and Funded Debt	142,212 73
Do and Bank Stock &c	1,850,380 56
Foreign Bills of Exchange.....	340,185 93
Domestic do.....	6,013,890 15
Real estate .....	2,292,652 11
Banking houses, bonus, and premium, &c. . . .	1,540,806 48
Mortgages, &c. ....	79,907 38
Due from S. Smith & Buchanan, G. Williams, and J. W. McCulloch, James A. Buchanan and J. W. McCulloch ..	612,760 44
United States' Bank and Offices . . .	14,654,349 61
State Banks .....	1,883,286 03
United States .....	5,267 32
Losses chargeable to the Contingent Fund. . . .	2,288,678 21
Agent for L. Of'e & P. Fund Of'e, Portsmouth	8,532 38
Expenses—contingent .....	69,472 18
Deficiencies .....	211,377 98
Cash, viz: Notes of Bank of U. S. & Branches	10,495,469 48
other Banks.....	1,458,099 73
Specie .....	6,593,007 35
	<hr/>
	Dollars 96,728,051 01

<b>Cr:</b>	
Capital Stock .....	34,996,269 63
Bank and Branch Notes.....	23,541,230 10
Dividends unclaimed .....	456,005 76
Discount, exchange, and interest .....	284,823 03
Profit and loss .....	1,518,298 61
Contingent Fund .....	4,380,645 53
Contingent Interest .....	500 00
Contingent exchange	
Foreign exchange .....	93,055 84
Due to Bank of United States and Offices . . .	15,098,524 85
State Banks. ....	1,898,979 93
Hottinguer & Co. Paris. ....	594,492 65
Redemption of Public Debt .....	1,452,472 09
Deposits, viz: On account of Treasurer U. Sta's	4,680,773 71
of Public Offices . . .	1,168,500 63
Individuals.....	6,563,479 06
	<hr/>
	Dollars 96,728,051 01

### 38 Postoffice from 1789 to '28—Postage. Rates.

Y'rs	No post off's	Amount of Postage	Amn't. paid P. M.'s	Incidental expen	Transportation of the Mail	Nett Revenue	Extent in miles p. roads
1789	75						
1790	75	\$ 37,935	\$ 8,198	\$1,861	\$ 22,081	\$ 5,795	1,875
1795	459	160,620	30,272	12,262	75,359	42,727	13,207
1 00	903	280,804	69,243	16,107	128,644	66,810	20,817
1 05	1558	421,373	111,552	26,180	239,635	44,006	31,075
1810	2300	551,684	149,438	18,565	327,966	55,715	36,406
1815	3000	1,043,065	241,901	18,441	487,779	294,944	43,748
1816	3260	961,782	265,944	16,508	521,970	157,360	48,673
1817	3459	1,002,973	303,916	23,410	589,189	86,458	52,089
1818	3618	1,130,235	346,429	24,792	664,611	94,403	59,473
1819	4000	1,204,737	375,828	24,152	717,881	86,876	67,586
1820	4500	1,111,927	352,295	26,206	782,425	—	72,492
1821	4650	1,059,087	337,599	31,003	815,681	—	78,808
1822	4799	1,117,490	355,299	23,655	788,618	—	82,763
1823	4043	1,130,115	360,462	29,069	767,464	—	84,860
1824	5182	1,197,758	383,804	35,276	768,939	9,739	84,860
1825	5677	1,306,525	411,183	32,214	785,646	77,482	94,052
1826	6150	1,447,703	447,727	33,885	885,100	80,991	94,052
1827	7003	1,524,633	486,411	40,203	942,345	55,574	105,336
1828	7530	1,659,915	548,019	55,583	1,086,313	*	

\*NOTE—Deficiency \$30,030 51 cents of net revenue for 1828

*For single Letters, composed of one piece of paper. Miles. Cts*  
 Any dist. not exceeding 30 6 Over 150 not exceed'g. 400 18½  
 Over 30, and not do. 80 10 Over 400 do. 500 25  
 Over 80 do 150 12½

*Double Letters, or those composed of two pieces of paper, are charged with double those rates.*

*Tripple Letters, or those composed of three pieces of paper, are charged with tripple those rates.*

*Quadruple Letters, or those composed of four pieces of paper, are charged with quadruple those rates.*

*All Letters, weighing once ounce, avoirdupois, or more, are charged at the rate of single postage for each quarter of an ounce, or quadruple postage for each ounce according to their weight; and no letter can be charged with more than quadruple postage, unless its weight exceeds one ounce avoirdupois.*

#### *Newspaper Postage.*

*For each Newspaper, not carried out of the State in which it is published; or if carried out of the State, but carried not Over 100 miles, . . . . . 1 cent.  
 Over 100 and out of the state in which it is published, 1½ cent.*

#### *Magazines and Pamphlets,*

*If pub. period'y, dist. not exceed. 100 miles 1½ cents p. sheet  
 Ditto. . . . do . . . . . over 100 miles 2½ do  
 If not pub. period'y, dist. not ex. 100 miles 4 do  
 Ditto. . . . do . . . . . over 100 miles 6 do*

39 *Table showing the Quantity of Land sold, the Purchase Money, Amount of Cash received at the Land Offices, the Incidental Expenses, Salaries, Commissions, &c. and the Payments into the Treasury for each year, from January 1st. 1821, to June 30, 1828.*

*Public Lands.*

Year.	Quantity of land sold, in acres, and one hundredths.	Purchase money.	Amount received for lands sold under the credit system.	Aggregate am't received at the Land Offices.	Amount of incidental expenses, salaries, & commissions,	Payments by receivers into the Treasury.
1821	780,572 82	\$1,169,224 98	\$830,115 71	\$1,499,340 69	\$86,824 04	\$1,212,966 46
1822	792,840 13	1,012,785 24	837,821 38	1,850,606 63	85,930 43	1,803,581 54
1823	653,319 52	850,136 26	148,423 09	998,559 35	71,812 87	916,523 10
1824	749,323 04	653,799 03	110,890 59	1,064,689,62	74,621 56	984,418 15
1825	863,461 69	1,205,068 37	330,896 03	1,535,964 40	72,892 72	1,216,090 56
1826	847,996 76	1,127,500 41	36,397 82	1,163,868 23	111,212 65	1,393,785 09
1827	726,727 76	1,318,006 36	318,132 37	1,631,138 73	121,281 45	1,497,053 82
1st & 2d qrs. 1828	5,644,241 72	7,636,520 65	2,107,676 99	9,744,197 65	624,575 72	
	31,596 75	427,110 16	2,824 54	429,934 70	47,752 14	
Aggregates....	5,985,841 47	\$8,063,630 81	\$2,110,501 53	10,174,132 35	\$672,327 86	

Table showing the quantity in acres of Public Lands sold by the United States in the respective States and Territories; &c. to June 30th, 1828.

	Acres sold	Cash received.	Bal. unpaid.
Ohio .....	9,025,335	16,102,505 25	377,558 81
Indiana .....	3,542,320	5,588,517 22	419,500 83
Illinois .....	1,326,885	1,590,610 00	191,078 17
Michigan .....	406,860	547,476 27	26,258 39
Mississippi .....	1,613,449	1,946,143 39	375,234 74
Alabama .....	3,242,586	7,274,746 24	2,653,750 00
Louisiana .....	178,781	394,754 43	38,028 66
Missouri .....	1,216,142	1,077,555 75	106,234 08
Arkansas .....	57,170	71,605 87	
Florida .....	266,414	367,848 42	
	20,875,942		
Sale of triangle to Pen. }	202,187	151,640 25	
	21,078,129	36,013,403 56	4,187,643 68

STATEMENT of the Commerce of each State and Territory, from 1st October, 1827, to 30th September, 1828

States and Territories.	Value of Merchandise Imported	Value of Merchandise Exported Domestic	Value of Merchandise Imported Foreign	Total value of domestic and foreign pro'de
Maine	1,246,809	1,003,642	15,875	2,266,326
New Hampshire	299,849	115,947	8,486	424,282
Vermont	177,539	239,610	-	417,149
Massachusetts	15,070,444	4,096,025	4,929,760	24,096,229
Rhode Island	1,128,226	541,675	180,491	1,850,402
Connecticut	485,174	493,925	27,620	1,006,719
New York	41,927,792	12,362,015	10,415,634	64,705,441
New Jersey	706,872	1,892	-	708,764
Pennsylvania	12,884,408	3,116,001	2,935,479	18,935,888
Delaware	15,260	27,028	2,367	44,655
Maryland	5,629,694	3,107,819	1,226,603	9,964,116
Dist. of Columbia	181,665	705,581	1,862	889,108
Virginia	375,238	3,324,616	15,569	3,715,423
North Carolina	268,615	522,498	1,249	792,362
South Carolina	1,942,048	6,508,570	42,142	8,452,760
Georgia	308,669	3,104,425	-	3,413,094
Alabama	171,909	1,174,737	7,822	1,354,468
Louisiana	6,217,881	10,163,342	1,784,058	18,165,281
Ohio	-	-	-	-
Florida Territory	168,292	60,321	-	228,613
Michigan do	3,440	-	-	3,440
Total	88,509,824	50,669,669	21,595,017	160,774,510



## Domestic Exports.

41

**SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Value of the Exports  
of the Growth, Produce, and Manufacture of the United  
States, during the year ending on the 30th Sept. 1828.**

### THE SEA.

Fisheries—Dried fish, or cod fisheries,	819,926
Pickled fish, or river fisheries, (herring, shad, salmon, mackerel,)	246,737
Whale (common) oil, and whalebone,	181,270
Spermaceti oil and candles,	446,047

### THE FOREST.

Skins and Furs,	626,235
Ginseng,	91,164
Of Wood.—Staves, shingles, boards, lumber,	1,821,906
Oak bark, and other dye,	101,175
Naval stores—tar, pitch, rosin & turpentine,	487,761
Ashes—pot and pearl,	761,370

### AGRICULTURE.

Of Animals—Beef, tallow, hides, and horned cattle,	719,961
Butter and cheese,	176,355
Pork, (pickled) bacon, lard, live hogs,	1,495,850
Horses and mules, 185,542—Sheep, 7,499,	192,991
Vegetable Food—Wheat, flour, and biscuit,	4,464,774
Ind. corn, meal, 822,858, Rye meal, 59,036—	881,894
Rye, oats, & other small grain & pulse,	67,997
Potatoes, 35,371, Apples, 22,700	58,071
Rice,	2,620,696
Tobacco,	5,269,960
Cotton,	22,487,229
All other agricultural products—Indigo	1,495
Flaxseed,	144,095
Hops,	25,432
Brown sugar,	4,095

### MANUFACTURES.

Soap and tallow candles,	912,322
Leather, boots, and shoes,	401,259
Saddlery, 49,758—Hats, 326,294—Wax, 134,886,	1,010,338
Spirits from grain, beer, ale, and porter,	203,780
Wood, (including coaches and other carriages)	611,196
Snuff and tobacco,	210,747
Linseed oil and spirits of turpentine,	22,119
Spirits from molasses,	185,096
Sugar refined,	38,207
Iron, 231,234—Cordage, 20,030—Chocolate, 3,344,	254,608
Gunpowder,	181,384
Lead, 4,184—Copper and brass, 60,452,	64,636
Medicinal drugs,	95,083
Cotton Piece Goods—Printed and colored,	76,012
White,	887,628
Nankeens,	5,149
Twist, yarn, and thread,	12,370
All other manufactures of	28,873

*Domestic Exports.*

<i>Flax and Hemp</i> —Cloth and thread, - - -	5,335
Bags, and all manufactures of - - -	3,365
Wearing apparel, - - -	143,253
Combs and buttons, - - -	60,957
Brushes, - - -	6,372
Billiard tables and apparatus, - - -	2,240
Umbrellas and parasols, - - -	24,703
Leather and morocco skins, not sold per pound, - - -	81,221
Fire engines and apparatus, - - -	2,384
Printing presses and type, - - -	40,199
Musical instruments, - - -	10,011
Books and maps, - - -	46,937
Paper and other stationery, - - -	32,026
Paints and varnish, - - -	26,229
Vinegar, - - -	5,884
Earthen and stone ware, - - -	5,595
Manufactures of glass, - - -	51,452
Tin, - - -	5,049
Pewter and lead, - - -	5,545
Marble and stone, - - -	3,122
Gold and silver, and gold leaf, - - -	7,505
Gold and silver coin, - - -	693,037
Artificial flowers and jewelry, - - -	18,195
Molasses, - - -	601
Trunks, - - -	6,004
Brick and lime, - - -	4,573
<i>Articles not distinguished in returns.</i> —	
Manufactured, - - -	247,990
Raw produce, - - -	233,763
Total,	<u>50,669,669</u>

**STATEMENT of Moneys received into the Treasury from all sources other than Customs and Public Lands, during the year 1828.**

Dividends on stock in the Bank of the U, S.,	\$420,000 00
From arrears of Direct Tax, - - -	2,626 90
New Internal Revenue, - - -	19,885 68
Fees on Letters Patent, - - -	10,560 00
Cents coined at the Mint, - - -	22,050 32
Postage of Letters, - - -	101 00
Fine, penalties, and forfeitures, - - -	157 45
Surplus emoluments of officers of customs, - - -	28,132 83
Int'st, on bal's, due by banks to the U, S., - - -	6,000 00
Condemned slave vessels, nett proceeds, - - -	10,844 79
A person unknown \$6—Span. treaty \$85, - - -	91 00
Balances of advances made in the War Department, repaid under 3d sec, of act 1 May, 1820 - - -	32,845 44
Moneys received from Great Britain under the Convention of 15th November, 1826, for slaves and other property taken during the late war - - -	1,204,960 00

## Foreign Exports.

43

**SUMMARY STATEMENT** showing the value of **EXPORTS** of the growth, produce, and Manufacture of foreign countries, during the year ending the 30th of September, 1828.

<i>Value of Merchandize free of duty.</i>		
Lapis calaminaris, teuteuegue, spelter, and zinc	15,131	
Brimstone and sulphur	4,311	
Furs of all kinds	8,071	
Hides and skins, raw	274,099	
Specimens of botany	550	
Wood, (dye and barilla, unman'ed. mahogany, &c)	419,981	
Tin, in pigs or bars	7,923	
Copper, in pigs and bars	94,277	
plates, suited for the sheating of ships	51,282	
old	1,614	
Bullion	56,251	
Specie	7,494,188	
		<b>\$8,427,678</b>
<i>Value of Merchandise paying duties ad valorem.</i>		
<i>Manufactures of Wool—Cloths and cassimeres</i>		100,315
Flannels and baizes	12,042	
Blankets	24,840	
Hosiery, gloves, mits, &c.	2,086	
Worsted and stuff	26,099	
All manufactures paying duty of 30 per cent	17,152	
<i>Cotton—Printed and colored</i>		1,402,103
White	406,623	
Hosiery, gloves, mits, &c.	44,988	
Twist, yarn, and thread	46,736	
Nankcens	324,274	
All other manufactures paying duty of 25 p. ct.	18,015	
<i>Silk, from India—</i>		713,610
from other places	509,572	
vestings and plaids	3,400	
Flax	823,900	
Hemp	434,807	
Iron and steel	200,872	
Copper	10,910	
Brass	38,908	
Tin, 260—Pewter, 906	1,166	
Wood, including cabinet wares	11,337	
Leather, including saddles, bridles and harness	3,216	
Glass, not subject to a specific duty	39,045	
Wares, China and earthen, stone, &c.	132,419	
Gold, silver, &c	54,000	
Lace	75,579	
Marble and manufact's of, 420—Slates and tiles, 810,	1,230	
Prepared quills, 341—Black lead pencils, 500,	841	
Paper hangings	1,322	
Quicksilver,	298,088	

## Foreign Exports.

Oil cloth and oil cloth carpeting	-	-	2,446
Hats, caps, and bonnets	-	-	11,943
Opium	-	-	139,799
Unmanufactured tin	-	-	39,255
silk	-	-	47,277
wool	-	-	3,094
Articles not specially enumerated at 12½ per cent.			616,211
	15	do	836,939
	20	do	21,579
	25	do	59,033
	30	do	122,334
			<hr/>
			\$7,689,381

*Value of Merchandize paying specific duty.*

Carpeting,	-	1,566	Indigo	-	562,768
Cotton bagging	-	3,478	Cotton	-	22,810
Wines	-	327,806	Gunpowder	-	5,788
Spirits from grain	-	13,568	Glue	-	29
other materials	-	241,773	Paints	-	10,934
Molasses	-	9,488	Lead, pig, bar & shot	-	118,037
Beer, ale & porter	-	3,626	Cordage	-	102,614
Vinegar	-	1,192	Twine, pack thread	-	
Oils	-	54,662	and seine	-	7,487
Teas	-	679,924	Corks	-	2,613
Coffee	-	1,497,097	Copper nails & spikes	-	76
Cocoa	-	345,674	Anchors & castings	-	2,208
Sugar brown & white	-	826,833	Fire Arms	-	19,870
candy and loaf	-	1,666	Steel	-	18,472
Fruits	-	39,204	Salt	-	10,718
Candles, sperm. & tal'w.	-	28,007	Coal	-	682
Cheese	-	6,878	Potatoes	-	68
Soap	-	7,560	Paper	-	53,224
Tallow	-	25,893	Books	-	12,749
Beef and pork	-	34,284	Glass	-	56,769
Vitroil	-	14	Fish	-	400
Spices	-	181,307	Cigars	-	39,945
Tobacco, manu'ed.	-	458	Playing cards	-	1,246
Wool, not exceeding 33½ per sq. yd.	-	1,326 sq. yds.		-	750
Sail duck	-	6,019	do	-	1,382
Iron, tacks, brads, sprigs and nails, spikes,	-			-	4,627
rods, brazier or round, nail or spike, slit or rolled	-			-	19,466
sheets and hoops	-			-	3,796
Shoes and slippers, boots and bootees	-			-	808
					<hr/>
Value of merchandize free of duty	-			-	\$5,477,958
Do	do	paying duties ad valorem	-		8,427,678
Do	do	paying specific duty	-		7,689,381
					<hr/>
					\$21,595,017

*Receipts and Expenditures for 1828.*

37\*

**RECEIPTS**

The actual *Receipts* into the Treasury during the first three quarters of the year **1828**, are estimated to have amounted to \$18,638,580 27

<i>Viz:—</i> Customs,	-	17,309,169 73
Lands,	-	564,507 33
Dividends on stock in the Bank of the U. States,	-	455,000 00
Arrears of Internal Duties, Direct Tax, and incidental receipts,	-	289,152 72
Repayment of advances made in the War Department, prior to the 1st July, 1815,	-	15,750 49
And the actual receipts into the Treasury during the fourth quarter of the year are estimated at	-	5,461,283 40
Making the total receipts into the Treasury during the year 1828,	-	24,094,863 67
And with the balance in the Treasury on the 31st December, 1827	-	6,668,286 10

An aggregate estimated at 30,763,149 77

**EXPENDITURES**

The *Expenditures* during the first three quarters of **1828** have amounted to 18,244,907 91

<i>Viz:—</i> Civil, Diplomatic, and miscellaneous,	-	2,235,823 97
Military Establishment, including Fortifications, Ordnance, Indian Department, Revolutionary and Military Pensions, and arming the militia	-	4,684,666 81
Naval service, including the gradual improvement of the Navy	-	3,201,140 68
<i>Public Debt—</i> Principal,	5,009,031 52	
Interest,	2,357,556 67	
		<u>7,359,588 19</u>

Payment of awards to owners of slaves and other property under the Convention with the British Government of the 13th November, 1826, 763,688 26  
 And the expenditures of the fourth quarter are estimated at 7,392,609 7

<i>Viz:—</i> Civil, Diplomatic, and miscellaneous,	-	546,000 02
Military Establishment,	-	1,100,000 00
Naval Service,	-	900,000 00
<i>Public Debt—</i> Principal,	4,059,464 67	
Interest,	744,514 04	
		<u>4,803,978 71</u>

Balances of awards to owners of slaves and other property, 42,625 01  
 Making the total esti'd. expenditure of 1828 25,637,511 63  
 And leaving in the Treasury on the 1st of Jan. 1829, an estimated balance of 5,125,638 14

**EXPENDITURES of the United States from 1st January to 30th September, 1828.****CIVIL, MISCELLANEOUS, AND DIPLOMATIC VIZ.**

Legislature	-	-	\$520,257 52
Executive Departments	-	-	392,577 05
Officers of the Mint	-	-	7,200 00
Surveying Department	-	-	15,613 26
Commissioner of the Public Buildings	-	-	1,500 00
Governments in the Territories of the United States	35,147	59	
Judiciary	-	-	192,923 62
Annuities and Grants	-	-	1,698 91
Mint Establishment	-	-	26,386 95
Unclaimed Merchandise	-	-	316 81
Light-house Establishment	-	-	172,648 00
Surveys of Public Lands	-	-	37,647 97
Registers and Receivers of Land Officers	-	-	1,250 00
Preservation of the Public Archives in Florida Territory	-	-	750 00
Land Claims in Florida Territory	-	-	2,554 75
Land Claims in Alabama	-	-	2,819 67
Land claims in Michigan	-	-	297 13
Roads within the state of Ohio	-	-	4,215 41
Roads within the State of Indiana	-	-	11,346 25
Roads, Canals, &c., within the State of Alabama	-	-	4,632 69
do do Missouri	-	-	6,352 67
Marine Hospital Establishment	-	-	49,159 70
Public Buildings in Washington	-	-	86,006 23
Payment of balances to Collectors of new Internal Revenue	-	-	192 46
Stock in the Louisville and Portland Canal Company	30,000	00	
Stock in the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company	10,000	00	
Payment of claims for property lost, &c.	-	-	75 50
Appropriation for Navy Hospital Fund	-	-	46,217 14
Indemnifying the owner of the British Ship Union	-	-	23,474 00
Repayment for Lands erroneously sold by the U.S.	-	-	327 00
Revolutionary Claims	-	-	310,254 77
Miscellaneous expenses	-	-	57,175 13
Diplomatic Department	-	-	102,779 98
Contingent Expenses of Foreign Intercourse	-	-	15,756 69
Relief and Protection of American Seamen	-	-	11,747 30
Prize Causes	-	-	8,000 00
Treaties with the Mediterranean Powers	-	-	33,730 00
Treaty of Ghent, (6th and 7th Articles)	-	-	2,700 34
do (1st Article)	-	-	9,804 45
Awards under the 1st Article of the Treaty of Ghent	763,688	26	
			2,999,512 23

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Pay of the Army	-	-	807,155 65
Subsistence	-	-	177,965 98
Forage	-	-	35,821 02
Quarter master's Department	-	-	380,484 90
Arrearages of the Army	-	-	13,955 37
Bounties and Premiums	-	-	14,017 16
Expenses of recruiting	-	-	11,252 74
Purchasing Department	-	-	152,879 70
Purchase of woollens for 1829	-	-	10,000 00
Ordnance	-	-	65,609 23
Arming and equipping the Militia	-	-	165,382 90
Armories	-	-	295,414 40
Arsenals	-	-	50,292 03
Arsenal at Augusta, Maine	-	-	24,900 00
Arsenal at Augusta, Georgia	-	-	16,778 81
Hospital Department	-	-	14,151 93
Contingencies of the Army	-	-	10,353 92
Expenses of the Board of Visitors to West Point	-	-	1,500 00
Repairs and Contingencies of Fortifications	-	-	14,232 24
Fort Monroe	-	-	76,354 55
Calhoun	-	-	63,135 41
Adams	-	-	66,504 32
Hamilton	-	-	60,358 03
Jackson	-	-	47,744 00
Macon, at Beaufort	-	-	55,361 98
at Cape Fear	-	-	34,729 39
at Mobile Point	-	-	80,000 00
at Pensacola	-	-	4,000 00
Delaware	-	-	1 28
Armament of new Fortifications	-	-	114,660 64
Surveys, &c., Roads and Canals	-	-	28,963 66
Continuation of the Cumberland Road	-	-	128,508 36
Repairs of the Cumberland Road	-	-	5,000 00
Road from Memphis to Little Rock	-	-	9,470 18
do Little Rock to Cantonment Gibson	-	-	5,300 00
do Fort Smith to Fort Towson	-	-	8,884 00
do Pensacola to St. Augustine	-	-	2,000 00
do Detroit to Saganaw, &c.	-	-	230 14
Old King's Road from the Georgia line (by St Augustine to New Smyrna)	-	-	3,000 00
Military Road in the State of Maine	-	-	1,000 00
Improving the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers	-	-	31,605 31
do the navigation of the Ohio River	-	-	6,000 00
do Hyannis Harbor, Massachusetts	-	-	8,000 00
do Cleaveland Harbor, Ohio	-	-	5,500 00
Deepening the Harbor of Presque Isle	-	-	6,223 18
Deepening Sackett's Harbor	-	-	500 00
Preservation of Islands in Boston Harbor	-	-	2,000 00

\*40

*Expenditures—1823.*

Removing obstructions in Huron Creek, Ohio	4,413 35
do Cunningham Creek, Ohio	1,517 76
do Ashtabula Creek, Ohio	2,000 00
do Grand River, Ohio	3,200 00
do Mobile Harbor, Alabama	553 00
do Apalachicola River, Florida	1,500 00
do Piscataqua River	2,500 00
do Black River, Ohio	1,000 00
Building Piers on Steel's Ledge, Belfast, Maine	33 76
do at New Castle, Delaware	5,000 00
do at the mouth of Dunkirk harbor N Y	3,000 00
do at the mouth of Oswego harbor, N Y	13,281 27
do at La Plaisance Bay, Michigan	2,977 81
Piers, beacons, &c, in the harbor of Saco, Maine	2,550 00
Pier adjacent to the pier at Buffalo, N. York	20,000 00
Repairing public piers at Port Penn, Marcus Hook, and Fort Mifflin	4,413 00
Survey of a canal from the Atlantic to the Gulf of Mex	308 82
Survey of the Colbert Shoals in Tennessee River	200 00
Survey of the harbor of Nantucket, Mass	300 00
Barracks at Savannah, Georgia	3,038 11
Military Cantonment near St Louis, Missouri	996 93
Balances due to certain States on account of militia	7,591 20
Settlement of the Georgia militia claims	315 56
Military Academy, West Point	25,701 36
Relief of officers, &c, engaged in Seminole campaign	698 94
Relief of Captain Bigger's company of Rangers	135 50
Relief of sundry individuals	20,852 33
Ransom of American captives	242 25
Revolutionary pensions	670,627 65
Invalid and half-pay pensions	106,592 93
Pensions to widows and orphans	4,412 37
Suppressions of Indian aggressions on the frontiers of Georgia and Florida	3,576 15
Pay, &c. of Illinois and Michigan militia for the suppression of Indian disturbances	39,889 53
Presents to Indians	14,931 82
Contingencies of Indian Department	90,449 12
Creek Treaty, per act 22d May, 1826	56,504 76
Emigration of the Creeks beyond the Mississippi	31,134 25
Civilization of the Indians	5,833 00
Pay of Indian Agents	21,650 00
Pay of Sub-agents	9,691 13
Indian annuities	189,839 61
Choctaw schools, (Treaty 18th Oct. 1820)	8,980 42
Treaty with the Choctaws	4,077 57
Houses for Sub-agents, Interpreters, &c.	14,324 00
Extinguishment of the claims of Cherokee Indians to lands in Georgia	500,00
Extinguishment of the claims of Cherokee Indians to land in North Carolina	20,613 88



*Expenditures—1828.*

41\*

Carrying into effect certain Indian Treaties, (act 24th May, 1828)	-	111,791 00
Holding Treaties with the Chippewas, &c. (act 24th May, 1828)	-	15,000 00
Exploring the country west of the Mississippi by a delegation of Indians	-	6,200 00
		<hr/>
		4,690,223 36

From which deduct the following repayments:

Arsenal at Vergennes	-	68 81
Wall round the Arsenal on Schuylkill	-	70 53
Survey of the harbor of Church Cove	-	4 81
Survey of Saugatuck river and harbor	-	30 03
Survey of Piscataqua river	-	9 54
Survey of Hyann's harbor	-	27 00
Repairs of Fort Constitution	-	1 50
Erecting piers at Marcus Hook, P't Penn, &c	-	36 11
House and lot at Eastport, Maine	-	5 32
Repairs of wharf at Fort Wolcott	-	37 83
Brigade of militia	-	1,000 00
Treaty with the Cherokees, (act 20th April 1818)	-	2,265 07
Provisions for Quapaw Indians	-	2,000 00
		<hr/>
		5,556 55
		<hr/>
		4,684,666. 81

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

Pay of the Navy afloat	-	\$918,912 72
Do shore stations	-	116,197 72
Pay of Naval constructors, superintendents &c,	-	53,600 62
Provisions	-	414,193 33
Medicines and Hospital stores	-	48,954 86
Repairs of vessels	-	468,476 65
Navy Yards	-	141,037 80
Navy Yard, Philadelphia	-	13 75
Do Washington,	-	22 17
Ordnance and Ordnance stores	-	34,417 43
Building ten Sloops of War	-	194,690 29
Gradual increase of the Navy	-	59,128 04
Gradual improvement of the Navy	-	288,461 19
Prohibition of the Slave trade	-	28,274 17
Survey of harbors of Savannah, Brunswick, &c.	-	1,154 87
Arrearages prior to 1827	-	4,697 16
Arrearages prior to 1828	-	9,838 69
Outfits	-	25,000 00
Prize money due to Thomas Douty	-	19 96
Captors of Algerine vessels	-	19 96
Relief of sundry individuals	-	13,360 68

\*42 *Expenditures—1828.—Mint.*

Contingent prior to 1824	-	-	863 68
Do for 1824	-	-	2,398 82
Do not enumerated, for 1824	-	-	125 00
Do do for 1825	-	-	108 88
Do for 1826	-	-	2,822 98
Do not enumerated, for 1826	-	-	169 70
Do for 1827	-	-	1,218 34
Do not enumerated, for 1827	-	-	3,293 45
Do for 1828	-	-	201,009 73
Do not enumerated, for 1828	-	-	500 00
Breakwater near the mouth of Delaware Bay	-	-	5,000 00
Pay and subsistence of the Marine Corps	-	-	95,679 37
Clothing	-	do	29,259 11
Fuel	-	do	6,098 17
Medicines	-	do	2,726 54
Barracks	-	do	21,827 03
Military Stores	-	do	1,276 67
Contingent	-	do	10,452 91
			<u>3,205,502 24</u>

From which deduct the following repayments:

Rewarding the officers and crews of the			
Wasp and Constitution	-	3,418 50	
Contingents for 1825	-	553 06	
Houses for ships in ordinary	-	190 00	
		<u>4,161 56</u>	
			3,201,140 68

PUBLIC DEBT:

Interest on the Funded debt,	-	2,357,556 67
Redemption of the 6 per cent. stock of 1813, (loan of sixteen millions)	-	2,744,423 91
Redemption of the 6 per cent. stock of 1813, (loan of ten millions)	-	2,256,039 21
Reimbursement of Mississippi Stock	-	900 00
Paying the prin'l. & interest of Treasury Notes	-	668 40
		<u>7,359,588 19</u>
Total Dollars,		<u>18,244,907 91</u>

THE MINT.

The operations of coinage commenced in the year 1792: the coinage effected from that period to the first of January 1829, was as follows:

*Gold coins:* 132,592 eagles—1,394,359 half eagles and 39,239 quarter eagles, making 1,566,190 pieces of gold coin, amounting to \$8,395,812 50.

*Silver coins:* 1,439,517 dollars—41,604,347 half dollars—1,855,629 quarter dollars—5,226,250 dimes—265,543 half dimes, making 50,691,286 pieces of silver coin, amounting to \$23,271,499 90.

*Copper coins:* 50,882,042 cents—6,138,513 half cents, making 57,020,555 pieces of copper coin, amnt'g to \$539,512 98½.

Total amount, 109,278,031 pieces of coin, making \$32,206,825 38½

STATEMENT

*Of Appropriations made during the Second Session of the Twentieth Congress.*

For the support of Government for the year 1829, viz:		
For compensation granted by law to the members of the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, and their officers and clerks, and for the contingent expenses of both Houses of Congress,		\$ 515,988 00
For the support of Government for the year 1829, being the amount of the civil list, in addition to the appropriation for Congress,		1,871,304 53
For the Military Service of the U. States for 1829,		2,859,830 55
<i>For certain Fortifications of the United States, for 1829.</i>		
For Fort Adams, at Newport, R. L.	100,000 00	
For Fort Hamilton, New York,	100,000 00	
For Fort Monroe,	100,000 00	
For Fort Calhoun,	100,000 00	
For Fort Macon, North Carolina,	60,000 00	
For Fort at Oak Island, N. C.,	62,834 00	
For Fortifications at Charleston, S. C.	75,000 00	
For Fortifications at Savannah, Geo.	75,000 00	
For Fortifications at Pensacola,	75,000 00	
For Fort at Mobile Point, Alabama,	100,000 00	
For completion of the Battery at Bayou Bienvieu,	6,447 80	
For completion of George's Island, in Boston harbor,	7,310 54	
For repair of the pier at Fort Lafayette	33,386 70	
For repairs at Fort Delaware,	15,000 00	
For Fort Jackson,	16,000 00	
For repairs and contingencies of Fortifications,	15,000 00	
	<hr/>	940,979 04
For payment of the Revolutionary and other Pensioners for 1829,		809,497 00
For the support of the Navy of the United States for 1829,		8,244,975 40
For the Indian Department and Indian Treaties, for 1829,		420,502 53
For building Light-houses and Beacons, and placing buoys, and for improving harbors and directing Surveys,		292,084 00
For the Public Buildings and other purposes,		107,899 74

*Appropriations for 1829.*

<i>For Roads, Canals, Surveys, Harbors, &amp;c.</i>	
For repairing bridges, walls, &c. on the Cumberland Road east of Wheeling,	\$100,000 00
For continuing said road through Indiana,	50,000 00
For constructing said road westwardly from Zanesville, in Ohio,	100,000 00
For continuing the road from Detroit to Chicago, as far as the boundary line of Indiana,	3,000 00
For defraying the incidental expenses to making examinations and surveys under the act of April 30, 1824,	30,000 00
For completing the road from Detroit to Sawanaw	10,000 00
For completing the road from Detroit to Fort Gratiot,	15,000 00
For the completion and improvement of the military road between Pensacola and Blakely and Mobile Point,	3,000 00
For repairing the damages sustained by the piers at the mouth of Oswego river,	7,472 00
For closing the breach made in the peninsula at Presque isle Bay, Pennsylvania,	7,390 25
For completing the erection of piers at the mouth of Dunkirk Harbor, in New York,	9,812 75
For completing the removal of obstructions at the mouth of Ashtabula Creek, Ohio,	6,940 25
For completing the removal of obstructions at the mouth of Cunningham's Creek, Ohio,	2,956 00
For improving Cleaveland harbor, Ohio,	12,179 90
For completing the removal of obstructions at the mouth of Huron river, Ohio,	5,935 00
For completing a pier at La Plaisance bay, Michigan Territory,	2,318 00
For continuing to improve the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi River,	50,000 00
For removing obstructions in the Savannah river,	24,490 00
For 1360 shares of stock of the Louisville and Portland Canal Company,	135,000 00
For 750 shares of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company,	75,000 00
For 200 shares of the Dismal Swamp Canal Co'y.	20,000 06
<i>Miscellaneous and Private,</i>	27,961 61
<b>Total amount appropriated for the year 1829,</b>	<b>\$11,766.524 65</b>

## TARIFF OF 1828-'29-'30.

[According to the Act of Congress, of May 19, 1828.]

*An advance of ten per cent. is made on importations in foreign vessels not placed on an equality with vessels of the U. S.*

	PER.	CENTS
Ale, beer, and porter, in bottles	gall	20
otherwise than in bottles	"	15
Almonds	lb	3
Alum	cwt	250
Artificial Flowers	cent	30
Arms, fire and side	"	30
Articles composed wholly or chiefly of gold, silver, pearls and precious stones, except bridle bits and gig handles	"	12½
Articles, all, not free, and not subject to any other rate of duty	"	15
Baizes until 30th June, 1829	"	40
after that time, 45 per cent		
Blankets, woolen	"	35
Blue, Prussian	"	20
Bonnets, hats and caps of every kind, for women	"	30
Leghorn, and all bonnets of straw, chip, or grass. [The cost of such as shall be less than one dollar each, to be considered as having cost one dollar each	"	50
Books, blank and parchment	"	30
printed previous to 1775, [except those printed in Latin or Greek]	vol	4
printed in other languages than English, Latin, and Greek	"	4
in Latin or Greek, when bound	lb	15
not bound	"	13
all others, when bound	"	30
in sheets or boards	"	26
Brass, in plates or sheets	cent	15
wire	"	25
all manufactures of, not otherwise specified, or of which brass is a component material	"	25
Bridles, saddles, and harness	"	30
Button moulds	"	20
Buttons	"	25
without shanks or eyes for coats	"	33½
Cabinet wares	"	30
Cables and cordage, tarred	lb	4
of grass or bark	"	5
Candles, tallow	"	5
wax	"	6
spermaceti	"	8
Canes, walking sticks and whips	cent	30
Canvas, for oil cloth, carpeting, or oil floor cloths	"	25

	PER. CENTS
Caps or hats of wool, beaver, felt, fur, leather, chip, straw, or silk [see hats]	-
Cards, playing	- pack 30
wool and cotton	- cent 25
Carpets, Brussels, Turkey and Wilton	- sq yd 70
Venetian and ingrain	- " 40
all other kinds of, of wool, flax, hemp, or cotton or parts of either	- " 32
all other, made of tow, flags, or any other mater'l	- " 15
Cassia, Chinese	- lb 6
Cheese	- " 9
China wares	- cent 20
Chocolate	- lb 4
Cigars	- M 350
Cinnamon, cloves and currants	- lb 25
Clocks	- cent 25
Clothing ready made	- " 50
Cloth, other than patent floor cl'h & furnit'e oil cl'h	- sq yd. 25
floor, patent, printed, and painted	- " 50
Coaches, and other carriages, and parts thereof	- cent 30
Coach laces of cotton, or other material	- " 35
Coal, heaped	- bush 6
Cocoa	- lb 2
Coffee	- " 5
Comfits or sweetmeats, preser. in sugar or brandy	- cent 30
Composition rods, bolts, spikes or nails	- " 25
Copperas	- cwt 200
Copper rods, bolts, spikes or nails	- lb 4
vessels of, coal hods, scales, and chafing dishes	- cent 35
manufactures of, or of which copper is the material of chief value	- " 25
Cordage, untarred, and yarns	- lb 5
Corks	- " 12
Cosmetics, balsams, &c.	- cent 30
Cotton	- lb 3
twist, yarn, and thread	- cent 25
Cotton cloths costing less than 35 cts per sq. yd.	- " 25
bagging until 30th June, 1829	- sq yd. 4½
afterwards, 5 cents	- " 25
cloths, hats and bonnets made of, except the lining and band	- cent 30
shawls, with woolen fringes	- " 33½
Camphor, crude	- lb 8
refined	- " 12
Currants	- " 3
Cutlery	- cent 25
Drugs medical, except those used for dyeing	- " 15
dyeing, and materials used for composing dyes, not subject to other rates of duty	- " 12½
Duck, sail	- " 15
and half duck, Holland, Russia, English, Ravens	- " 15

# Tariff of 1828.

47\*

	PER. CENTS
and sail, and all other, whether of hemp or flax, until 30th June, 1829	sq yd. 9
And so on, with an addition of one-half cent. per square yard, annually, until the duty shall be 12½ cents per square yard	
Earthen and stone ware	cent 20
Embroidery and epaulets	" 12½
Fruits, comfits &c. preserved in sugar or brandy not preser'd in sug. or brandy nor used in dyeing	" 30
Fringes, commonly used by upholsterers, coach-makers, and saddlers	
[See manufactures of wool, cotton, or silk.]	
Flowers, artificial, fans, and feathers	
[See artificial flowers.]	
Fish, foreign caught	q'ntal 100
mackerel	bbl 150
salmon	" 200
all other pickled	" 100
Flannels, from 1 Sept. 1828, to 30 June 1829, 40 per cent.	40
after that time, 45 per cent	
Flats, for making hats or bonnets	cent 50
Flax, all manufactures of, not herein specified, or of which flax shall be a component part	" 25
unmanufactured, until 30th June, 1829	ton 35
and \$5 per ton, annually, until the duty shall be \$60 per ton	
Floor cloths, printed or painted, and mats of grass made of tow, flags, or any other materials	sq yd 50
Gilt wares of all kinds	cent 25
Ginger	lb 2
Gold and silver watches, and parts thereof	cent 12½
plated ware	" 25
all articles composed wholly or chiefly of lace	" 12½
lace, embroidery and epaulets	" 12½
leaf, and all articles not free, and not subject to other duty	" 12½
Gum, Arabic and Senegal	" 15
Glass, window, not above 8 by 10 inches	100s.f 300
not above 10 by 12	" 350
above 10 by 12	" 400
above 10 by 15	" 500
cut, all wares of, not specified in addition to 30 per cent. ad valorem	lb 3
all wares of, not specified, in addition to 3 cents per pound	cent 30
Glass, all other articles of, in addition to 20 per cent ad valorem	lb 2
in addition to 2 cents per lb.	cent 20

	PPR.	CENTS
Glass manufact's, or articles of glass, which cannot fairly be brought within the act of 22d May 1821, such as looking-glasses in frames, and looking-glass plates, silvered, &c.	-	cent 20
not silvered, in addition to 2 cents per lb.	-	" 20
looking	-	" 20
in plates, uncut	-	100s f 500
girandoles	-	cent 30
demijohns	-	each 25
bottles, black, not exceeding one quart	-	groce 200
exceeding, 1 quart and not more than 2 quarts	-	" 250
over 2 quarts and not exceeding 1 gallon	-	" 300
knobs, commode, with brass shanks	-	cent 25
bottles, empty, in gin cases	-	groce 250
and vials, not exceeding 6 oz. each	-	" 175
above 6 oz. each	-	" 125
Glue	-	lb 5
Hair cloth and seating	-	cent 30
Hats of Beaver, or caps of wool, fur, leather, chip or silk	-	" 30
or bonnets, Leghorn, and all hats or bonnets of straw, chip or grass, which, with the addition of 10 per cent. shall have cost less than one dollar, shall with such addition, be deemed to have cost one dollar, and be charged with duty accordingly	-	" 50
and bonnets made of Cotton cloth, except the lining and band	-	" 30
made of rattan	-	" 50
Hemp unmanufactured, until 30 June, 1829	-	ton \$45
and \$5 per ton annually, until the duty shall be \$60 per ton; all manufactures, of, not herein specified, or of which hemp shall be a component part	-	
Indigo	-	lb 15
until 30th June, 1829, 20 cents per pound, and so on with an addition of 10 cents per pound annually, to 30th June, 1832, and until the duty shall be 50 cents per pound	-	
Iron, Anchors, and parts of	-	" 2
Spikes	-	" 4
all others not specified	-	" 1
Nails, cut or wrought	-	" 5
Cast, slit, or rolled, and all manufactures of iron, steel, tin, pewter, copper, or brass, not otherwise enumerated, and of which either metal is the article of chief value	-	cent 25
in bars or bolts, not manufactured in whole or in part, by rolling	-	cwt 90
after 1st Sept., 1829, 1 cent per lb.	-	



# Tariff of 1828.

49\*

	PER.	CENTS
Iron, when manufactured by rolling	-	150
after 1st September, 1828, \$37 per ton	-	-
in sheets, rods or hoops	-	3
after 1st September 1828, 3½ cents	-	-
brads, sprigs, & tacks, not exceeding 16 oz pr m	M	5
exceeding 16 oz per m	-	5
in pigs	-	62½
nail or spike rods, slit, and after 1 Sept. 1829,	-	-
whether slit or rolled, 3½	-	3
slit or rolled, for band & scroll, or case'nt. rods	"	3½
mill saws	-	100
mill irons, and mill cranks of wrought iron	-	4
anvils	-	2
blacksmiths' hammers and sledges	-	2½
round, or braziers' rods, of 3-16 to 8-16 of an	-	-
inch diameter, inclusive,	-	3½
cables or chains, or parts thereof	"	3
chains for other purposes	-	25
or steel cutting knives, sickies, reaping hooks,	-	-
spades and shovels of	-	40
screws of, weighing 25 lbs or upwards	-	30
for wood, called wood screws	-	40
cast, vessels of, not otherwise specified	-	1½
square wire, used in the manufacture of stretch-	-	-
ers for umbrellas	-	12
weights, cast	-	25
without any wrought iron	-	1
or steel, squares of	-	35
in slabs, blooms, loops, or other form, less fin-	-	-
ished than bars or bolts except pigs or c't iron	-	\$37
or steel wire, not exceeding No 18	-	5
over No 18	-	9
after 1st Sept. 1828, not exceeding	-	-
No 14	-	6
over No 14	-	10
Japanned wares of all kinds	-	25
Jewellery and paste work	-	12½
Lace, gold or silver	-	12½
fringes, lines, &c. used by upholsterers, coach-	-	-
makers and saddlers	-	35
veils, shawls, and shades of thread or silk	-	12½
gowns and dresses	-	50
all other	-	12½
Leather, tanned or tawed, and all manufactures of	-	-
or of which leather is the article of chief value,	-	-
except such as are herein otherwise rated	-	30
Lead, bar and other	-	-
in pigs, bars and sheets	-	3
manufactured into shot	-	4
all other manufactures of, or of which lead is a	-	-
component material	-	25
red and white; dry or ground in oil	-	5

	PER. CENTS
Manufactures, of all articles of brass, copper, iron, lead, pewter, steel, tin or of which either of these metals is the material of chief value, not otherwise enumerated, or of which either of them is a component material	cent 25
of cotton, not herein specified, or of which cotton shall be a component material; with special provisions as to cotton cloth and cotton twist, yarn and thread, and not including nankeens direct from China	cent 25
of cotton cloths, (excepting nankeens direct from China) the original cost of which at the place whence imported, with the addition of 20 per centum if imported from the Cape of Good Hope, or from places beyond it, and 10 per cent. from any other place, shall be less than 35 cents, shall be deemed to have cost 35 cents per square yard, and pay	cent 25
of twist, yarn and thread, unbleached and uncolored, shall be deemed to have cost 60 cts. per pound, and pay	" 25
bleached or colored, shall be deemed to have cost 75 cents per pound, and pay	" 25
of cotton, flax or hemp not otherwise specified or of which either of these materials shall be a component part (excepting nankeens direct from China)	" 25
Wool, of all descriptions, or of which wool is the material of chief value, except blankets, woollen rugs and stuff goods to 30th June, 1825, 30 per cent after 30th June, 1825, 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	
of Wool, or of which wool shall be a component part, (except worsted stuff goods and blankets, and such manufactures of wool, not including flannels and baizes) the actual value of which, at the place whence imported, shall not exceed 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per square yard, until the 30th June, 1825	
after the 30th June, 1825, 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ p. ct. (except flannels and baizes) the actual value of which at the place whence imported, shall not exceed 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per square yard	
—ditto, shall pay 14 cents per sq. yd. and after 30th June, 1829, 45 per cent (except carpeting, blankets, worsted stuff goods, bombazines, hosiery, mits, gloves, caps and bindings) the actual value of which at the place whence imported shall not exceed 50 cents the square yard, shall be deemed to have cost 50 cents the square yard, and be	" 40

## Tariff of 1828.

	PER.	CENTS
charged thereon with a duty of 40 per cent ad valorem until 30th June 1829	-	40
after that time with 45 per cent—(except as aforesaid) the actual value of which at the place whence imported, shall not exceed 50 cents, \$1, \$2 50 and \$4, respectively, the sq. yard, a duty of 40 per cent shall be levied & paid on such valuation until 30 June, 1829	-	40
after that time with 45 per cent.	-	40
—same, and (except as above) when the value shall exceed \$4 the square yard, 45 per cent until 30th June, 1829	-	45
of wool—after that time with 50 per cent.	-	45
all of silk, or of which silk shall be a component material, from beyond Cape of G-Hope	-	25
after 30 June, 1829, 30 per cent.	-	25
all other of silk, or of which silk shall be a comp't material, coming from elsewhere	-	90
of wood (except cabinet wares)	-	30
Millinery ready made, and of every kind	-	30
Molasses	-	30
Muskets	-	gall 10
Mustard, in flour	-	stand 150
Nankeens	-	cent 30
all, except those imported direct from China, the cost of which, with certain additions, shall be less than 33 cents the square yard	-	25
direct from China	-	25
Nitre	-	25
Nutmegs	-	lb 12½
Olives	-	lb 60
Oil, castor	-	cent 30
sallad	-	gall 40
rapeseed, linseed, and hempseed	-	cent 30
olive, in casks	-	gall 25
spermaceti, of foreign fishing	-	" 25
whale or other fish of do [not sperm.]	-	" 15
used principally as perfumes	-	cent 30
not used principally as perfumes	-	" 15
Ocre, dry	-	lb 1
in oil	-	" 1½
Pack thread and twine	-	" 5
Paris white and whiting	-	" 1
Parasols of every material & sticks & frames for	-	cent 30
Painters' colors, whether dry or ground in oil, except those used in dyeing or otherwise	-	" 15
Paper, hangings	-	" 40
paste board, parchment and vellum	-	" 30
folio and quarto post of all kinds	-	lb 20
foolscap and all drawing and writing	-	" 17

	PER.	CENTS
Paper—sheathing, binders, boxboards, and wrapping of all kinds	- lb	3
all other	- "	15
printing, copperplate and stainers	- "	10
Pastework, jewellery and pearls of all kinds, set or not set, and precious stones	- cent	12½
Pewter [see manufactures of]		
Pepper	- lb	8
Cayenne	- "	15
Perfumes	- cent	30
Pictures and prints	- "	15
Pimento	- lb	6
Plated ware of all kinds	- cent	25
Porcelain	- "	20
Preserves and sweatmeats	- "	30
Printing types	- "	25
Prussian blue	- "	20
Quills, prepared or manufactured	- "	25
Raisins, muscatel, in jars or boxes	- lb	4
all other	- "	3
Ravens duck [see duck]		
Rifles	- each	250
Saddles [see bridles]		
Sail duck [see duck]		
Salt	- bush	20
Salt-petre	- cent	12½
refined	. lb	3
glauber	. "	2
epsom	. "	4
Seines, untarred	. "	5
Shoes, or slippers of silk	. pair	30
other shoes, slippers, clogs, and goloshes	. "	25
other shoes and slippers, for children	. "	15
beside prunelle, stuff, or nankeen	. "	25
Silk, all manufactures of [see manufactures]		
Soap	. lb	4
Snuff	. "	12
Steel, unwrought	. cwt	150
manufactures of, not otherwise specified, [see manufactures]		
Stockings, of wool	. cent	35
of cotton	. "	25
of silk	. "	20
Spirits, distilled in foreign countries from grain		
1st proof	. gall	57
2d do	. "	60
3d do	. "	63
4th do	. "	67
5th do	. "	75
above 5th do	. "	90

# Tariff of 1828.

53\*

	PER.	CENTS
Spirits, from <i>other materials</i> —		
1st proof	gall	53
2d do	“	53
3d do	“	57
4th do	“	63
5th do	“	72
above 5th do	“	85
Sugar, brown	lb	3
white, clayed or powdered	“	4
lump	“	10
loaf	“	12
candy	“	12
Tallow	“	1
Tin in plates or sheets	cent	15
all manuf's. of, not enumerated— <i>[see manufactures]</i>		
Teas, from <i>China and India</i> —bohea	lb	12
souchong and other black	“	25
hyson and young hyson	“	40
imperial, gunpowder and gomee	“	50
hyson skin and other green	“	28
from <i>any other place than China</i> —bohea	“	14
souchong and other black	“	34
hyson and young hyson	“	56
imperial, gunpowder and gomee	“	68
hyson skin and other green	“	38
Tobacco manufact'd, other than snuff & segars	“	10
Twine, packthread and seine	lb	5
Types for printing	cent	25
Umbrellas <i>[see parasols.]</i>		
Vinegar	gall	8
Watches, all kinds and parts of	cent	12½
Wood, all manufactures of <i>[see manufactures]</i>		
Wines—Sherry	gall	50
Teneriffe, Fayal, Malaga, and the Western isl.	“	40
Madeira, Burgundy, Champaign, Rhenish, Tokay	“	100
Lisbon, Oporto and wines of Portugal and Sicily	“	50
Madeira and Sherry, whether imported in bottles, cases or casks, in addition to the duty on the bottles when so imported	“	50
Sicily do do do	“	50
of France, Germany, Spain and the Mediterranean, (except the red wines of France and Spain) imp. in casks, unless specially noted,	“	15
red, of France and Spain, when not in bottles of all countries, when imported in bottles or cases, unless specially enumerated, in addition to duty on bottles when so imported	“	30
all, not enumerated, whether imported in bottles, cases or casks, in addition to the duty on the bottles when so imported	“	30
Wool, unmanufactured, after 30th June, 1829, until the 30th June, 1830	“	45
after the 30th June, 1830	“	50

**OFFICIAL STATEMENT of the Votes given for President and Vice President of the United States.**

On the 11th of February, 1829, both Houses of Congress convened in the Hall of the House of Representatives, for the purpose of counting the votes given for President and Vice President of the United States. The tellers were, Mr. Tazewell, of Virginia, on the part of the Senate, and Mr. P. P. Barbour, of Virginia and Mr. Van Rensselaer, of New York, on the part of the House of Representatives. The following was announced as the result:

No. of Electors appointed in each State.	States.	For President.		For V. President.		
		Andrew Jackson, of Tennessee.	J. Q. Adams, of Massachusetts.	J. C. Calhoun, of South Carolina.	Richard Rush, of Pennsylvania.	William Smith, of South Carolina.
9	Maine .....	1	8	1	8	..
8	New Hampshire ..	..	8	..	8	..
15	Massachusetts .....	..	15	..	15	..
4	Rhode Island .....	..	4	..	4	..
8	Connecticut .....	..	8	..	8	..
7	Vermont .....	..	7	..	7	..
36	New York .....	20	16	20	16	..
8	New Jersey .....	..	8	..	8	..
28	Pennsylvania .....	28	..	28	..	..
3	Delaware .....	..	3	..	3	..
11	Maryland .....	5	6	5	6	..
24	Virginia .....	24	..	24	..	..
15	North Carolina .....	15	..	15	..	..
11	South Carolina .....	11	..	11	..	..
9	Georgia .....	9	..	2	..	7
14	Kentucky .....	14	..	14	..	..
11	Tennessee .....	11	..	11	..	..
16	Ohio .....	16	..	16	..	..
5	Louisiana .....	5	..	5	..	..
5	Indiana .....	5	..	5	..	..
3	Mississippi .....	3	..	3	..	..
3	Illinois .....	3	..	3	..	..
5	Alabama .....	5	..	5	..	..
3	Missouri .....	3	..	3	..	..
261		178	83	171	76	7

Andrew Jackson, of Tennessee, was then declared to be elected President, and John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina, Vice President of the United States, for the term of four years, from the fourth of March, 1829.

## INAUGURAL ADDRESS

55\*

*Of Andrew Jackson, delivered at the Capitol on the 4th March.*

**FELLOW-CITIZENS:** About to undertake the arduous duties that I have been appointed to perform, by the choice of a free people, I avail myself of this customary and solemn occasion, to express the gratitude which their confidence inspires, and to acknowledge the accountability which my situation enjoins. While the magnitude of their interests convinces me that no thanks can be adequate to the honor they have conferred, it admonishes me that the best return I can make, is the zealous dedication of my humble abilities to their service and their good.

As the instrument of the Federal Constitution, it will devolve on me, for a stated period, to execute the laws of the United States; to superintend their foreign and their confederate relations; to manage their revenue, to command their forces; and, by communications to the Legislature, to watch over and to promote their interests generally. And the principles of action by which I shall endeavor to accomplish this circle of duties, it is now proper for me briefly to explain.

In administering the laws of Congress, I shall keep steadily in view the limitations as well as the extent of the Executive power, trusting thereby to discharge the functions of my office, without transcending its authority. With foreign nations it will be my study to preserve peace, and to cultivate friendship on fair and honorable terms; and, in the adjustment of any differences that may exist or arise, to exhibit the forbearance becoming a powerful nation, rather than the sensibility belonging to a gallant people.

In such measures as I may be called on to pursue in regard to the rights of the separate States, I hope to be animated by a proper respect for those sovereign members of our Union; taking care not to confound the powers they have reserved to themselves, with those they have granted to the confederacy.

The management of the public revenue—that searching operation in all governments—is among the most delicate and important trusts in ours; and it will, of course, demand no inconsiderable share of my official solicitude. Under every aspect in which it can be considered, it would appear that advantage must result from the observance of a strict and faithful economy. This I shall aim at the more anxiously, both

because it will facilitate the extinguishment of the national debt—the unnecessary duration of which is incompatible with real independence—and because it will counteract that tendency to public and private profligacy, which a profuse expenditure of money by the Government, is but too apt to engender. Powerful auxiliaries to the attainment of this desirable end, are to be found in the regulations provided by the wisdom of Congress, for the specific appropriation of public money, and the prompt accountability of public officers.

With regard to a proper selection of the subjects of impost, with a view to revenue, it would seem to me, that the spirit of equity, caution, and compromise, in which the Constitution was formed, requires that the great interests of agriculture, commerce, and manufactures, should be equally favored; and that, perhaps the only exception to this rule, should consist in the peculiar encouragement of any products of either of them that may be found essential to our national independence.

Internal improvement, and the diffusion of knowledge, so far as they can be promoted by the constitutional acts of the Federal Government, are of high importance.

Considering standing armies as dangerous to free governments, in time of peace, I shall not seek to enlarge our present establishment, nor disregard that salutary lesson of political experience, which teaches that the military should be held subordinate to the civil power. The gradual increase of our Navy, whose flag has displayed, in distant climes, our skill in navigation and our fame in arms; the preservation of our forts, arsenals, and dock yards; and the introduction of progressive improvements in the discipline and science of both branches of our military service, are so plainly prescribed by prudence, that I should be excused for omitting their mention, sooner than for enlarging on their importance. But the bulwark of our defence is the national militia, which, in the present state of our intelligence and population, must render us invincible. As long as our government is administered for the good of the People, and is regulated by their will; as long as it secures to us the rights of person and of property, liberty of conscience, and of the press, it will be worth defending and



so long as it is worth defending, a patriotic militia will cover it with impenetrable ægis. Partial injuries and occasional mortifications we may be subjected to, but a million of armed freemen, possessed of the means of war, can never be conquered by a foreign foe. To any just system, therefore, calculated to strengthen this natural safeguard of the country, I shall cheerfully lend all the aid in my power.

It will be my sincere and constant desire to observe towards the Indian tribes within our limits, a just and liberal policy; and to give that humane and considerate attention to their rights and their wants, which are consistent with the habits of our Government, and the feelings of our people.

The recent demonstration of public sentiment inscribes, on the list of executive duties, in characters too legible to be overlooked, the task of reform, which will require, particularly, the correction of those abuses that have brought the patronage of the Federal Government into conflict with the freedom of elections, and the counteraction of those causes which have disturbed the rightful course of appointment, and have placed or continued power in unfaithful or incompetent hands.

In the performance of a task thus generally delineated, I shall endeavor to select men whose diligence and talents will ensure, in their respective stations, able and faithful co-operation—depending, for the advancement of the public service, more on the integrity and zeal of the public officers, than on their numbers.

A diffidence, perhaps too just, in my own qualifications, will teach me to look with reverence to the examples of public virtue left by my illustrious predecessors, and with veneration to the lights that flow from the mind that founded, and the mind that reformed, our system. The same diffidence induces me to hope for instruction and aid from the co-ordinate branches of the Government, and for the indulgence and support of my fellow-citizens generally. And a firm reliance on the goodness of that Power whose providence mercifully protected our national infancy, and has since upheld our liberties in various vicissitudes, encourages me to offer up my ardent supplications that He will continue to make our beloved country the object of his divine care and gracious benediction.

## Presidential Electors for 1828.

### MAINE.

<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>
Isaac Lane,	T. Fillebrown*
Daniel Rose,	Sn. Nowell*
Henry Hobbs,	Jos. Prime*
J. C. Churchill*	Elias Thomas,
Moses Carlton,	Eb. Farley,*
Cor. Holland,	J. S. Kimball,*
Abijah Smith,	Js. Southwick,*
W. Spaulding,	Levi Hubbard,*
Wm. Webber,	John Moore.*

Marked thus (\*) were elected.

### VERMONT.

Martin Field, Jonas Galusha,  
Lyman Fitch, Ezra Butler,  
John W. Dana, John Phelps,  
T. Chittenden, Apollos Austin,  
Joseph Reed, Asa Aldis,  
A. Tomlinson, Josiah Dana,  
John Jackson. William Jarvis.  
The Adams ticket succeeded.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

John Harvey, Geo. Sullivan,  
B. M. Bean, Sam. Quarles,  
W. Pickering, Nahum Parker,  
Jesse Bowers, S. Sparhawk,  
Aaron Matson, Wm. Bixby,  
Jonathan Nye, Ths. Woolson,  
S. P. Webster, Ez. Bartlett,  
Moses White. Wm. Lovejoy.  
The Adams ticket succeeded.

### MASSACHUSETTS.

<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>
Nat. Willis,	T. C. Winthrop
D. Henshaw,	Sam. Lathrop,
Phs. Allen,	Jesse Putnam,
J. M. Forward,	Ste. White,
John Drury,	Bailey Bartlett,
Jonas Sibley,	N. Chandler,
Wm. Willard,	Jon. Davis,
Wm. Austin,	Ed. Cushing,
J. K. Simpson,	Eliel Frost,
Eben. Seaver,	John Gilbert,
E. Dagget, jr.	Samuel Jones,
P. H. Pierce,	E. H. Robbins,
J. P. Norton,	O. Starkweather
Josiah Newhall	B. Dimick,
John Russ.	Seth Sprague.

The Adams ticket succeeded.

### RHODE ISLAND.

W. Updike, Caleb Earle,  
Henry Bull, S. B. Cornell,  
N. B. Sprague, Elisha Watson,  
T. Remington, Cha. Elbridge,  
The Adams ticket succeeded.

### CONNECTICUT.

<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>
N. A. Phelps,	S. Norton,
Wm. Tood,	R. Hitchcock,
J. P. Trott,	Moses Warren,
H. Sherwood,	Chas. Hawley,
David Bolles,	Roger Taintor,
John Welch,	H. Boardman,
J. Stewart, 2d.	George Pratt,
I. W. Crawford.	W. R. Kibbee.

The Adams ticket succeeded.

### NEW YORK.

<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>
Moses Rolph*	E. H. Jones,
J. Garrison,*	S. G. Vabryck,
B. Bailey,*	M. Willet,
John Targee,*	James Fairlee,
G. Coutant,*	Peter A. Jay,
Jacob Odell,*	John Odell,
Mor. Lewis,*	DC Verplanck
E. Jansen,*	James Burt,
J. E. Russell,*	A. Hasbrouck,
M. Younglove,	Alex. Coffin,*
Jacob Yates,	Gilbert Eddy,*
John Tayler,	A. V. Vechten*
Peter Pine,*	Alan. Buel,
J. C. Yates,*	I. Schemerhorn,
E. Brush,*	John Badger,
Henry Wager,	E. B. Shearman*
Rufus Crane,*	Jac. Marshall
John Fay,	A. McIntyre,*
H. Gardiner,	S. Childs,*
John Gale,	P. H. Myers,*
Josiah Fisk,	J. Campbell,*
Charles Dayan,	Jesse Smith,*
A. Bronson,	A. Chapman,*
T. Blakeslee,*	J. W. Harper,
John S. Boyd,	Ben. Cotton,*
F. G. Jewett,*	A. Smith,
Asaph Stow,*	C. Morgan,
A. D. W. Bruyn*	C. Plumpelly,
T. Rogers, 2d.	John Beal*
Asa Cole,	W. Hildreth,*
M. Warner,	J. H. Guernsey*
John Lloyd*	Clark Crandall,
H. Frisbee,	S. Dunham,*
Sam. Russell.	E. Walden,*

*Nominations in Electoral Col'le.*  
John Tayler\* J. D. P. Douw,  
C. Dayan\* Abel French.

Those marked (\*) elected.

### DELAWARE.

Adams electors were appointed.  
James Canby, David Hazard.  
John Adams,

NEW JERSEY.

<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>
A. Godwin,	T Frelinghusen
W M Cullough	A. Learning,
R H. M'Carte	A. White,
G. Maxwell,	Gabriel Hoff,
W. I. Conover,	J. J. Ely,
W. N. Shinn,	Abrm. Brown,
Joseph Kille,	T. Elmer,
C. Townsend.	C. Zabriske.

The Adams ticket succeeded.

PENNSYLVANIA.

J. B. Gibson,	Gab. Heister,
Wm. Findlay,	John Reed,
Edward King,	Chas. Penrose,
John Lisle,	S. Wetherill,
Jac. Holgate,	R. Kennedy,
S. Humes, sen.	Samuel Dale,
J. Cunningham,	D. Townsend,
G. C. Leiper,	Pierce Crosby,
Henry Sheetz,	Philip Reed,
A. Ritscher,	Jac. Goodhart,
D. Hottenstein,	George Schall,
Peter Frailey,	Geo. Raush,
Francis Baird,	Wm. Watts,
Hen. Winters,	Geo. Weber,
W. Thompson,	G. Dennison,
L. Rupert,	D Montgomery
J. Gearhart,	Wm. Wilson,
Geo. Barultz,	J. S. Mitchell,
Jacob Heyser,	John Reed,
John Harper,	J. Hershberger
John Scott,	C. Bucher,
Wm. Piper,	Henry Black,
Val. Geisy.	Jer. Kendall,
James Gordon,	Ths. McCall,
J. M Snowden,	Fra. McClure,
Robert Scott,	Jac. Meclin,
H. Allshouse,	J. Lobingier,
Jas. Duncan.	John Leech.

The Jackson ticket succeeded.

MARYLAND.

Jos. Stone,	H. Brawner,*
J. C. Herbert,	B. F. Forrest*
W. Fitzhugh jr	*Geo. Beltzer,
W. Tyler,*	Wm. Price,
J. S. Sellman*	James Boyle,
B. C. Howard*	Wm. Stewart,
E. Brown,*	J. H. M'ulloch
T. M. Forman	Jas. Sewell,*
J. T. Rees,	T. Emory,*
J. Sangston,	T. R. Lockerman,*

T. K. Carroll. L. Dennis.\*

Those marked (\*) elected.

VIRGINIA.

<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>
W. C. Holt,	William Ellzey
W. M'Farland,	J. Shackelford,
John Cargill,	Step. Wright,
T. M. Nelson,	B. Harrison,
Rich. Logan,	J. Goodwyn,
James Jones,	Rich. Field,
Wm. Daniel,	E. C. Carrington
Joseph Martin,	B. Hatcher,
W. F. Gordon	Sam. Branch,
W. Brockenboro'	F. Saunders,
G. Minor,	D. S. Garland,
Wm. Jones,	C. Johnson,
R. M'Candlish	F. T. Brooke,
E. Currie,	Charles Hill,
J. W. Green,	Robt Lively,
John Gibson,	H. Eustice,
George Rust,	W. A. G. Dale
J. Williams,	A. H. Powell,
J D Williamson	Jos. Manzeau,
John Bowyer,	Arch. Stuart,
J. E. George,	Ballard Smith,
And. Russell,	Ben. Estill,
J. Shrewsbury,	L. Summers,
J. McMillan.	A. P. Wilson,

The Jackson ticket succeeded.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Robert Love,	I. N. Lamb,
Mont. Stokes,	Sam. Kenon,
Peter Forney,	WS Blackledge
John Giles,	Wm. Clark,
Ab. Phillips,	Edward Hall,
J. M Morehead	Wm. Hinton,
W. F. Lenke,	Dan. Kenon,
W. P. Mangum	B. Roberson,
J. Crudup,	E. Deberry,
John Hall,	J. S. Smith,
J. J. Williams,	Alex. Gray,
K. Ballard,	J. T. Morehead
L. D. Wilson,	Ab. Franklin,
R. D. Spaight,	Rob. Burton,
E. B. Dudley.	I. T. Avery.

The Jackson ticket succeeded.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Jackson electors were appointed.	
S. Glover,	Wm. Pope,
D. R. Evans,	Jno. McComb,
John Stewart,	A. P. Hayne,
David Sloan,	G. B. Colvin,
W. Johnston,	H. L. Pickett
W. Hampton jr	

**GEORGIA.—JACKSON TICKET.**

*Troup party. Clark party.*  
 J. Rutherford, Dan. Newman,  
 R. R. Reid, Jno. Stewart,  
 D. Blackshear, H. Mitchell,  
 A. S. Clayton, Jno. Burnett,  
 Sol. Graves, J. Cunningham.  
 J. Maxwell, W. Pentecost,  
 O. Porter, Jno. Hatcher,  
 Wm. Terrell, Ben. Leigh,  
 S. Grantland, Pitt Milner.

**ADAMS TICKET.**

John Burch, Thos. Murray,  
**ALABAMA.**

*Jackson. Adams.*

Thos. Miller, Jas. Dellest,  
 E. Parsons, Weatherspoon  
 W. Y. Higgins, J. G. Birney,  
 J. A. Elmore, Geo. Coulter,  
 T. D. Crabb. — Smith.

The Jackson ticket succeeded.

**MISSISSIPPI.**

Jos. Dunbar, I. R. Nicholson  
 W. P. Harris, Wm. Lang,  
 Wm. Dowsing, E. M'Gehee.  
 The Jackson ticket succeeded.

**LOUISIANA.**

J. B. Plauche, Ben. Morris,  
 T. W. Scott, N. Declouet,  
 T. Landry, Jacques Villere,  
 A. Mouson, C. Bushnell,  
 P. Bossier, L. Le Blanc.  
 The Jackson ticket succeeded.

**TENNESSEE.**

John Rhea, M. F. Roberts  
 Sam. Bunch, Boyd M'Nairy,  
 T. McCorry, J. R. Nelson,  
 B. C. Stout, I. Rawlings,  
 A. J. Marchbanks, William Cox,  
 Geo. Elliot, Jas. Taylor.

W. A. Sublett,  
 A. Flournoy, [Not a full tick-  
 Jos. Brown, et in nomina-  
 Willie Blount, tion.]

A. R. Alexander  
 The Jackson ticket succeeded.

**ILLINOIS.**

John Taylor, Elijah Hes,  
 A. M. Houston, S. H. Thompson  
 R. M. Young, George Webb.  
 The Jackson ticket succeeded.

**KENTUCKY.**

*Jackson. Adams.*

T. S. Slaughter, J. M. Cowell,  
 Matthew Lyon, Joseph Earl,  
 E. Watkins, T. Bodley,  
 Nat. Gaither, Rich. Taylor,  
 T. Quarles, Duval Paine,  
 R. Munday, C. Tompkins,  
 Ben. Chapeze, Burr Harrison,  
 John Younger, Joseph Allen,  
 John Sterrett, Alnoy Whean,  
 Ben. Taylor, Jno. Anderson,  
 Rob. J. Ward, Eph. Ewing,  
 Tandy Allen, R. Southgate,  
 Rich. French, T. C. Howard,  
 T. Ward, G. Slaughter.

The Jackson ticket succeeded.

**OHIO.**

E. A. Brown, Jer. Morrow,  
 Geo. M'Cook, P. Hitchcock,  
 Wm. Piatt, Wm. Ruffin,  
 James Shields, Jas. M'Bride,  
 H. Barrington, J. C. Hawkins,  
 T. Gillespie, B. Whiteman,  
 T. L. Hamer, John Smith,  
 Val. Keffler, D. M'Arthur,  
 Robt. Lucas, Wm. Kendall,  
 John M'Elvain, Ralph Osborn,  
 Sam. Herrick, I. Van Horne,  
 Geo. Sharp, Jno. Patterson,  
 W. M. Blake, J. M'Laughlin,  
 Ben. Jones, Wm. Fogle,  
 Wm. Hayne, A. Wheeler,  
 Hugh M'Fall, Aben. Lane.  
 The Jackson ticket succeeded.

**INDIANA.**

*Jackson. Adams.*

B. V. Beckes, J. Bartholemew  
 J. B. Durham, I. Montgomery  
 Ross Smiley, John Watts,  
 Ratliff Boon, A. Morgan,  
 Wm. Lowe, Joseph Orr.  
 The Jackson ticket succeeded.

**MISSOURI.**

John Bull, B. H. Reaves,  
 B. O'Fallon, J. C. Brown,  
 Aug. Jones, John Hall.  
 The Jackson ticket succeeded.

## POLITICAL STATISTICS.

*Statement of the Votes for the Office of President of the United States, polled in 1828.*

### Maine.—By Districts.

<i>Districts.</i>	<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>	<i>Scat.</i>
York, . . . . .	1865	3047	9
Cumberland, . . . . .	4227	4043	2
Lincoln, . . . . .	833	2111	5
Kennebeck, . . . . .	1057	3075	8
Oxford, . . . . .	2903	3265	31
Hancock & Washington, . . . . .	1235	2264	4
Somerset & Penobscot, . . . . .	1807	2964	35
<b>Total,</b>	<b>13,927</b>	<b>20,773</b>	<b>94</b>

### New Hampshire.—By General Ticket.

<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
20,292	24,124	44,095

### Vermont.—By General Ticket.

OFFICIAL CANVASS.

<i>Counties.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>	<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Counties.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>	<i>Jackson.</i>
Bennington, . . . . .	1658	386	Caledonia, . . . . .	1324	497
Windham, . . . . .	2907	497	Washington, . . . . .	1313	1129
Rutland . . . . .	3502	671	Franklin . . . . .	1820	805
Windsor . . . . .	4022	502	Orleans . . . . .	879	450
Addison . . . . .	2582	633	Essex . . . . .	254	192
Orange . . . . .	1995	1203	Grand Isle . . . . .	266	138
Chittenden . . . . .	1825	1096			
		<b>Totals,</b>		<b>24,367</b>	<b>8,205</b>

### Massachusetts.—By General Ticket.

<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
6,019	29,836	35,855

### Rhode Island.—By General Ticket.

<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
695	2,548	3,243

### Connecticut.—By General Ticket.

<i>Counties.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>	<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Counties.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>	<i>Jackson.</i>
Hartford, . . . . .	1273	2577	Windham . . . . .	1255	256
New Haven . . . . .	2031	234	Litchfield. . . . .	2222	505
New London . . . . .	2042	908	Middlesex . . . . .	890	373
Fairfield . . . . .	1785	384	Tolland . . . . .	1027	515
		<b>Totals,</b>		<b>12,525</b>	<b>5,752</b>

## New York.—By Districts.

Districts.	Jackson.	Adams
1 Queens and Suffolk . . . . .	3075	2347
2 Kings, Rockland & Richm'd . . . . .	2986	1966
3 New York . . . . .	15435	9638
4 Westchester and Putnam . . . . .	3788	3153
5 Dutches . . . . .	4680	3263
6 Orange . . . . .	3798	2586
7 Ulster and Sullivan . . . . .	4624	2009
8 Columbia . . . . .	3440	3642
9 Rensselaer . . . . .	4263	4650
10 Albany . . . . .	3924	4195
11 Greeue and Delaware . . . . .	5331	3371
12 Schenectady and Schoharie . . . . .	3740	2584
13 Otsego . . . . .	4241	3900
14 Oneida . . . . .	5136	5817
15 Herkimer . . . . .	3177	2516
16 Montgomery . . . . .	3778	3982
17 Saratoga . . . . .	2920	3545
18 Washington . . . . .	2658	4085
19 Clinton, Essex, &c . . . . .	4503	5042
20 Jefferson, St. Lawrence, &c . . . . .	9081	9164
21 Chenango and Broome . . . . .	4329	3116
22 Madison and Cortland . . . . .	4136	4974
23 Onondaga . . . . .	4264	3796
24 Cayuga . . . . .	4159	2416
25 Tompkins and Tioga . . . . .	5427	3735
26 Ontario, Seneca, &c . . . . .	7011	9119
27 Monroe and Livingston . . . . .	4631	7079
28 Steuben, Alleghany, &c . . . . .	5347	4395
29 Genessee and Orleans . . . . .	3256	6823
30 Erie, Niagara, &c . . . . .	3660	7983
	140,798	134,891

Aggregate majority for the Jackson Electors, 5,350.

## New Jersey.—By General Ticket.

## OFFICIAL RETURNS FOR ELECTORS.

Adams.	Jackson.
Frelinghuysen . . . . . 23758	M'Callough . . . . . 21809
Leaming . . . . . 23757	M'Carter . . . . . 21951
White . . . . . 23626	Maxwell . . . . . 21950
Hoff . . . . . 23760	Conover . . . . . 21703
Ely . . . . . 23761	Townsend . . . . . 21947
Brown . . . . . 23760	Kille . . . . . 21946
Elmer . . . . . 23757	Godwin . . . . . 21950
Zabriskie . . . . . 23754	Shinn . . . . . 21951

The Adams ticket prevailed by an average majority of 1,841.

*Presidential Election—1828.*  
*Pennsylvania.—By General Ticket.*

69\*

[OFFICIAL RETURNS.] Counties.	No. of votes polled.		Majorities.	
	Jackson.	Adams.	Jackson.	Adams.
City & co. of Philadelphia, 12017		6200	5817	
Chester . . . . .	3835	3535	300	
Lancaster. . . . .	5186	3719	1467	
Delaware. . . . .	953	1164		211
Montgomery. . . . .	3341	2311	1030	
Berks . . . . .	4583	894	3689	
Bucks . . . . .	3297	3425		128
York. . . . .	3645	1864	1781	
Cumberland. . . . .	2113	898	1215	
Dauphin . . . . .	1974	1140	834	
Lebanon . . . . .	1439	597	842	
Huntingdon. . . . .	1708	1144	564	
Northumberland . . . . .	1669	395	1374	
Lehigh . . . . .	2000	516	1484	
Adams. . . . .	1242	1461		219
Northampton. . . . .	3628	889	2739	
Alleghany . . . . .	3866	1666	2200	
Westmoreland . . . . .	3917	629	3288	
Bedford . . . . .	2260	780	1480	
Lycoming. . . . .	1534	467	1067	
Columbia. . . . .	1869	562	1307	
Union . . . . .	1697	210	1528	
Bradford . . . . .	1553	910	643	
Luzerne . . . . .	1645	1435	210	
Susquehanna . . . . .	1062	694	368	
Centre . . . . .	1998	453	1545	
Clearfield . . . . .	393	211	182	
Mifflin . . . . .	1650	506	1144	
Crawford . . . . .	1117	958	159	
Cambria . . . . .	314	94	220	
Mercer. . . . .	1603	738	865	
Perry . . . . .	1060	241	819	
Washington. . . . .	3893	1687	2196	
Greene. . . . .	1498	452	1046	
Fayette. . . . .	2945	1230	1715	
Franklin . . . . .	2586	1915	671	
Armstrong . . . . .	1133	169	964	
Eric . . . . .	773	945		172
Beaver . . . . .	1152	1282		29
Schuylkill . . . . .	863	220	643	
Indiana and Jefferson, . . . . .	926	245	681	
Somerset. . . . .	1347	238	1109	
Butler . . . . .	1068	610	458	
Venango . . . . .	767	126	643	
Pike. . . . .	549	74	475	
Wayne. . . . .	541	320	221	
Warren . . . . .	340	243	97	
Tioga . . . . .	950	193	657	
Potter and M'Kean . . . . .	175	108	67	

101,676      50,708      50,915      765

*Delaware.*

The Electors are chosen by the Legislature. The vote of this state was given to Mr. Adams, by an average majority of 5 or 600.

*Maryland.—By Districts*

<i>Jackson.</i>		<i>Adams.</i>		<i>Jackson.</i>		<i>Adams.</i>	
Baltimore city .	4385	4012	Dorchester . .	643	898		
Baltimore county	2952	1505	Somerset . . .	828	1176		
Prince George's	716	766	Worcester . .	1086	899		
Montgomery .	168	1817	Anne Arundel .	1070	1219		
City of Annapolis	158	152	Frederick . . .	2980	3291		
Hartford . . .	1233	1076	Washington . .	1626	1506		
Cecil . . . . .	1055	996	Calvert . . . .	320	580		
Queen Anne . .	666	641	Charles . . . .	571	735		
Kent . . . . .	502	539	Alleghany . . .	693	549		
Talbot . . . . .	558	790	St. Mary's . . .	...	...		
Caroline . . . .	572	672					
				Totals	22,782	23,005	

*Virginia.—By General Ticket.*

## OFFICIAL RETURNS.

<i>Counties.</i>	<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>	<i>Counties.</i>	<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>
Albemarle . . .	478	124	Fairfax . . . .	119	123
Amelia . . . .	223	19	Fauquier . . . .	372	249
Amherst . . . .	206	115	Fluvanna . . . .	269	2
Augusta . . . .	359	407	Frederick . . . .	630	453
Accomack . . .	216	240	Franklin . . . .	471	96
Alleghany . . .	102	15	Giles . . . . .	292	40
Bath . . . . .	133	59	Gloucester . . .	148	34
Bedford . . . .	300	294	Goehland . . . .	178	30
Brooke . . . . .	315	135	Greenbriar . . .	139	255
Brunswick . . .	218	61	Greensville . . .	101	17
Buckingham . .	437	42	Grayson . . . .	289	73
Berkeley . . . .	196	334	Hampshire . . . .	317	292
Botetourt . . .	396	73	Hanover . . . . .	280	145
Campbell . . . .	311	194	Henrico . . . . .	220	120
Caroline . . . .	302	99	Halifax . . . . .	560	76
Charles city . .	60	26	Hardy . . . . .	95	114
Charlotte . . . .	319	51	Harrison . . . . .	437	291
Chesterfield . .	366	102	Henry . . . . .	245	27
Culpeper . . . .	517	119	Isle of Wight . .	262	68
Cabell . . . . .	203	70	Jefferson . . . .	207	291
Cumberland . . .	219	86	James city . . . .	83	21
Dinwiddie . . . .	171	31	Kanawha . . . . .	167	129
Elizabeth city .	74	74	King and Queen .	182	82
Essex . . . . .	195	46	King William . .	178	32



VIRGINIA—Continued.

Counties.		Jackson.	Adams.	Counties.		Jackson.	Adams.
King George		42	83	Pendleton		236	144
Loudoun		229	525	Petersburg		124	67
Lousia		435	34	Prince Edward		323	8
Lee		275	33	Princess Anne		105	264
Lewis		164	181	Richmond county		83	106
Lunenburg		194	13	Rockbridge		363	236
Matthews		115	45	Rockingham		631	121
Mason		173	129	Randolph		107	148
Middlesex		102	38	Richmond		107	199
Mecklenburg		461	28	Russell		229	15
Montgomery		412	40	Shenandoah		990	47
Madison		259	17	Southampton		341	113
Monongalia		366	156	Spottsylvania		267	77
Monroe		158	268	Stafford		106	110
Morgan		75	62	Sussex		305	8
Nansemond		234	221	Scott		247	4
Nelson		199	71	Surry		160	32
New Kent		96	77	Tyler		124	106
Norfolk county		156	317	Tazewell		304	3
Northampton		90	29	Westmoreland		102	95
Northumberland		130	121	Warwick		46	7
Nicholas		116	72	Washington		564	16
Nottoway		208	2	Williamsburg		36	26
Norfolk-Borough		244	218	Wood		125	182
Ohio		330	421	Wythe		382	20
Orange		424	107	York		84	7
Pocahontas		94	50				
Powhatan		158	26			26,503	11,997
Preston		228	91				
Prince George		180	8	UNOFFICIAL			
Prince William		117	69	Lancaster		59	93
Patrick		262	53	Logan		190	11
Pittsylvania		622	116				
						26,743	11,862

North-Carolina.—By General Ticket.

OFFICIAL RETURNS.

Counties.		Jackson.	Adams.	Counties.		Jackson.	Adams.
Anson	-	701	494	Lincoln	-	1191	439
Ashee	-	319	107	Martin	-	461	198
Beaufort	-	372	623	Montgomery	-	564	331
Brunswick	-	149	175	Mecklenburg	-	1194	376
Buncombe	-	762	111	Moore	-	515	90
Burke	-	1314	211	New Hanover	-	668	147
Bertie	-	571	210	Nash	-	453	57
Bladen	-	384	111	Northampton	-	362	228
Cabarrus	-	428	321	Onslow	-	476	105
Chowan	-	225	69	Orange	-	1057	440
Columbus	-	306	40	Perquimons	-	301	134

*Presidential Election—1828.***NORTH CAROLINA—Continued.**

<i>Counties,</i>	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Adams.</i>	<i>Counties,</i>	<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>
Cumberland	- 821	325	Person	- 393	24
Caswell	- 941	26	Pitt	- 329	485
Chatham	- 698	409	Pasquotank	- 378	293
Craven	- 550	399	Randolph	- 417	619
Camden	- 426	65	Richmond	- 358	299
Carteret	- 325	350	Rockingham	- 989	110
Currituck	- 306	35	Robeson	- 579	264
Davidson	- 849	234	Rowan	- 1197	321
Duplin	- 546	132	Rutherford	- 1214	55
Edgecomb	- 902	111	Sampson	- 599	120
Franklin	- 630	82	Stokes	- 1190	245
Guilford	- 546	970	Surry	- 1190	272
Gates	- 424	85	Tyrrell	- 273	20
Granville	- 842	162	Warren	- 532	33
Greene	- 203	146	Wake	- 1037	266
Haywood	- 933	3	Wayne	- 538	282
Halifax	- 765	60	Washington	- 315	62
Hertford	- 379	159	Wilkes	- 699	310
Hyde	- 247	88			
Iredell	- 563	571		37,861	13,909
Johnston	- 418	183		13,909	
Jones	- 212	215			
Lenoir	- 251	111	Jackson's maj.	23,952	

*South Carolina.*

The Electors are chosen by the Legislature. The vote of this state was given to General Jackson.

*Georgia.—by General Ticket.*

The following is a statement of the votes given in sixty counties of this State, for the Electors of President and Vice President:

<i>Troup Ticket.</i>		<i>Clark Ticket.</i>	
Blackshear	- 10,138	Newman	- 8,447
Clayton	- 10,112	Stewart	- 7,659
Graves	- 9,977	Burnett	- 7,515
Maxwell	- 10,087	Cunningham	- 7,513
Moore	- 9,967	Pentecost	- 7,691
Porter	- 10,066	Hatcher	- 7,265
Reid	- 10,186	Mitchell	- 7,605
Rutherford	- 10,262	Leigh	- 7,421
Terrell	- 9,908	Milner	- 7,489

The Jackson ticket prevailed.

Presidential Election—1828.

67

Kentucky.—By General Ticket.

OFFICIAL RETURNS.

Counties.	Jackson.	Adams.	Counties.	Jackson.	Adams.
Adair . . . . .	571	333	Jefferson . . . . .	1460	1024
Allen . . . . .	540	223	Jessemine . . . . .	520	472
Anderson . . . . .	444	107	Knox . . . . .	134	285
Barren . . . . .	889	766	Laurel . . . . .	77	141
Bath . . . . .	548	343	Lawrence . . . . .	283	107
Boone . . . . .	485	442	Lewis . . . . .	404	303
Bourbon . . . . .	849	1100	Lincoln . . . . .	576	554
Bracken . . . . .	427	452	Livingston . . . . .	373	215
Breckinridge . . . . .	369	501	Logan . . . . .	342	883
Bullitt . . . . .	453	227	Madison . . . . .	653	866
Butler . . . . .	218	126	Mason . . . . .	860	1088
Caldwell . . . . .	637	232	M'Cracken . . . . .	94	33
Calloway . . . . .	468	49	Meade . . . . .	150	201
Campbell, (not of.)	54	maj.	Mercer . . . . .	1258	525
Casey . . . . .	278	181	Monroe . . . . .	463	137
Christian . . . . .	530	655	Montgomery . . . . .	600	585
Clarke . . . . .	537	784	Morgan . . . . .	280	62
Clay . . . . .	58	348	Muhlenberg . . . . .	266	259
Cumberland . . . . .	435	327	Nelson . . . . .	784	835
Daviess . . . . .	284	161	Nicholas . . . . .	536	329
Edmonson, . . . . .	197	128	Ohio . . . . .	358	213
Estill . . . . .	239	215	Oldham . . . . .	657	343
Fayette . . . . .	1021	1340	Owen . . . . .	502	117
Flemming . . . . .	661	676	Pendleton (not of.)	267	152
Floyd . . . . .	380	92	Perry . . . . .	59	100
Franklin . . . . .	631	384	Pike . . . . .	194	3
Gallatin . . . . .	452	341	Pulaski . . . . .	519	437
Garrard . . . . .	262	1014	Rockcastle . . . . .	134	249
Grant . . . . .	186	186	Russell . . . . .	269	198
Graves . . . . .	141	24	Scott . . . . .	993	555
Grayson . . . . .	247	232	Shelby . . . . .	946	1097
Green . . . . .	993	524	Simpson . . . . .	355	334
Greenup . . . . .	302	294	Spencer . . . . .	437	218
Hardin . . . . .	908	505	Todd . . . . .	296	486
Harlan . . . . .	122	214	Trigg . . . . .	304	200
Harrison . . . . .	966	403	Union . . . . .	249	199
Hart . . . . .	366	151	Warren . . . . .	478	674
Henderson . . . . .	255	321	Washington . . . . .	1486	491
Henry . . . . .	672	338	Wayne . . . . .	578	271
Hickman . . . . .	260	32	Whitley . . . . .	177	161
Hopkins . . . . .	362	274	Woodford . . . . .	515	647

Total 39,071 31,167  
51,167

Jackson majority, 7,904.

## Presidential Election—1828.

### Tennessee.—By Districts.

<i>Jackson.</i>		<i>Adams.</i>	
1st Elec. District, 3136	000	7th Elec. District, 5008	715
2d Elec. District, 3418	143	8th Elec. District, 3443	6
3d Elec. District, 4001	254	9th Elec. District, 4311	220
4th Elec. District, 3211	7	10th Elec. District, 3479	179
5th Elec. District, 5196	74	11th Elec. District, 5282	642
6th Elec. District, 3605	00		
		44090	2240

### Ohio.—By General Ticket.

#### JACKSON COUNTIES.

<i>Counties.</i>	<i>Jackson.</i>		<i>Counties.</i>	<i>Adams.</i>	
Adams . . . . .	1327	373	Licking . . . . .	1826	1040
Belmont . . . . .	2183	2162	Lawrence . . . . .	270	269
Butler . . . . .	3239	953	Madison . . . . .	435	424
Brown . . . . .	1560	703	Montgomery . . . . .	1754	1709
Clermont . . . . .	2038	1002	Monroe . . . . .	741	297
Coshocton . . . . .	1031	574	Morgan . . . . .	840	697
Columbiana . . . . .	2131	2163	Marion . . . . .	320	254
Dark . . . . .	571	190	Vanwert	} 111	72
Fayette . . . . .	627	532	Allen		
Fairfield . . . . .	2606	1131	Mercer		
Guernsey . . . . .	1259	1204	Pike . . . . .	487	242
Hamilton . . . . .	4917	2716	Pickaway . . . . .	1536	1139
Highland . . . . .	991	858	Perry . . . . .	1308	640
Harrison . . . . .	1594	1422	Richland . . . . .	1805	1283
Hocking . . . . .	293	213	Stark . . . . .	1770	1308
Holmes . . . . .	863	234	Shelby . . . . .	273	193
Hancock, . . . . .	49	32	Tuscarawas . . . . .	1041	884
Jefferson . . . . .	1953	1556	Union . . . . .	194	181
Jackson . . . . .	390	389	Wayne . . . . .	2045	925
Knox . . . . .	1597	735			

#### ADAMS COUNTIES.

Ashtabula . . . . .	179	1936	Medina . . . . .	160	803
Athens . . . . .	482	833	Meigs . . . . .	306	579
Champaign . . . . .	595	1048	Preble . . . . .	895	1113
Clinton . . . . .	715	1007	Portage . . . . .	855	2107
Cuyahoga . . . . .	320	1269	Ross . . . . .	1780	1951
Clark . . . . .	637	1254	Scioto . . . . .	469	685
Crawford . . . . .	322	210	Sandusky . . . . .	127	209
Delaware . . . . .	473	868	Seneca . . . . .	242	353
Franklin . . . . .	868	1155	Trumbull . . . . .	1590	2513
Greene . . . . .	964	1197	Warren . . . . .	1797	1835
Gallia . . . . .	439	746	Washington . . . . .	695	1086
Geauga . . . . .	347	2135	Wood . . . . .	46	121
Huron . . . . .	583	1241	Williams	} 50	76
Lorain . . . . .	153	595	Putman		
Harding & Logan	275	515	Paulding		
Miami . . . . .	764	1089	Henry		
Muskingum . . . . .	2151	2184		67,597	68,396

**Presidential Election—1828.  
Indiana.—By General Ticket.**

69\*

OFFICIAL RETURNS.

Counties.	Jackson.	Adams.	Counties.	Jackson.	Adams.
Johnson	298	199	Fayette	650	516
Shelby	458	310	Franklin	693	656
Henry	284	328	Dearborn	1066	986
Hancock	65	67	Allen	64	74
Marion	379	582	Clay	83	25
Hamilton	55	156	Putman	632	309
Bartholomew	445	235	Carroll	112	73
Decatur	346	292	Tippecanoe	210	184
Rush	649	345	Warren	63	77
Madison	58	72	Montgomery	359	243
Hendricks	284	164	Fountain	468	224
Morgan	235	232	Vigo	186	544
Posey	646	278	Owen	137	201
Vanderburgh	108	134	Green	320	161
Warrick	318	73	Sullivan	432	168
Spencer	173	80	Knox	420	405
Switzerland	439	335	Parke	480	339
Pike	149	140	Martin	191	68
Gibson	380	239	Vermillion	282	287
Ripley	322	325	Monroe	570	323
Dubois	180	49	Clark	953	615
Randolph	123	250	Orange	631	285
Perry	134	180	Floyd	590	374
Delaware	91	63	Washington	1083	612
Daviess	291	210	Lawrence	823	213
Harrison	705	457	Jefferson	627	709
Crawford	230	206	Jennings	204	250
Wayne	888	1343	Scott	283	147
Union	547	518	Jackson	405	182

22237 17062

**Illinois.—By General Ticket.**

<i>Jackson Candidates.</i>	Richard M. Young,	-	-	9,560
	Alexander M. Houston,	-	-	9,518
	John Taylor,	-	-	9,415
<i>Adams Candidates.</i>	Elijah Iles,	-	-	4,662
	Samuel H. Thompson,	-	-	4,634
	George Webb,	-	-	4,659
<i>Scattering.</i>	John Ewing,	-	-	15
	John Houston,	-	-	35
	McNabb,	-	-	14
	John M. Taylor,	-	-	167
	William Webb,	-	-	1
	Andrew Paxson,	-	-	4
James Thompson,	-	-	46	

De tail of the votes as follows—

## ILLINOIS—Continued.

Counties.	Young.	Houston.	Taylor.	Hes. Thompson.	Webb.
Marion	- 77	77	77	13	13
Wabash	- 109	109	109	193	193
Edwards	- 184	184	184	118	118
Montgomery	- 208	208	208	47	47
Jackson	- 142	142	142	14	14
Clay	- 102	102	102	13	13
Clinton	- 130	110	130	74	74
Washington	- 73	72	71	28	27
Shelby	- 238	238	238	32	32
Fulton	- 53	53	71	85	85
St. Clair	- 535	538	539	334	337
White	- 428	428	428	213	213
Hamilton	- 270	270	270	11	11
Wayne	- 205	205	205	30	30
Perry	- 31	31	31	7	7
Union	- 234	234	234	29	30
Johnson	- 95	96	96	6	6
Alexander	- 37	37	37	29	22
Tazewell	- 149	149	149	109	109
Pope	- 254	255	255	56	56
Gallatin	- 435	417	438	104	111
Jefferson	- 224	224	24	31	31
Bond	- 151	151	151	114	114
Randolph	- 368	365	369	156	161
Monroe	- 167	166	—	83	84
Madison	- 390	390	390	348	347
Greene	- 484	482	485	203	205
Morgan	- 702	702	702	282	282
Sangamon	- 677	680	682	431	431
Vermillion	- 224	224	223	110	64
Edgar	- 192	192	192	120	120
Clarke	- 100	100	100	115	115
Crawford	- 230	232	224	101	101
Lawrence	- 247	247	247	131	131
Calhoun	- 42	42	42	57	57
Pike	- 53	53	43	54	117
Adams	- 72	72	72	65	64
Peoria	- 41	43	46	91	93
Fayette	- 200	200	200	70	70
Joe Davies	- 613	613	613	442	442
Franklin	- 320	320	320	11	11
Schuyler	- 74	76	75	56	56
Total	9560	9518	9415	4662	4634

**Presidential Election—1828.**

71\*

**Alabama.—By General Ticket.**

For Jackson and Calhoun,	17,138
For Adams and Rush,	1,938
Several counties imperfectly heard from.	

**Mississippi—by General Ticket.**

Counties.	Jackson.	Adams.	Counties.	Jackson.	Adams.
Monroe.....	392	16	Wilkinson.....	576	164
Hinds.....	411	57	Perry.....	164	10
Yazoo.....	229	9	Greene.....	99	20
Madison.....	140	14	Adams.....	422	335
Copiah.....	495	40	Jefferson.....	491	194
Rankin.....	51	4	Claiborne.....	373	232
Lawrence.....	490	40	Warren.....	412	170
Covington.....	206	17	Franklin.....	285	42
Marion.....	250	48	Hancock.....	61	8
Pike.....	390	25	Jackson.....	73	11
Jones.....	124	1	Washington.....	54	18
Wayne.....	156	35	Amite.....	446	79
				6,763	1,581

**Louisiana—by General Ticket.**

Counties.	Jackson.	Adams.	Counties.	Jackson.	Adams.
Plaquemine.....	29	68	East Baton Rouge	247	149
St. Bernard.....	56	89	St. Helena,.....	294	53
New Orleans.....	746	665	Washington.....	181	44
Jefferson.....	24	63	St. Tammany,....	194	46
St. Charles,.....	37	54	Catahoula,.....	147	38
St. John Baptist,	30	77	Washita.....	141	91
St. James.....	76	153	Natchitoches and		
Ascension,.....	106	106	Claiborne.....	242	139
Assumption.....	140	140	Rapides.....	241	88
Lafourche Interior	39	338	St. Mary.....	85	130
Terrebonne.....	42	54	St. Martin.....	63	257
Iberville.....	190	66	St. Landry.....	135	543
West Baton Rouge	72	62	Lafayette.....	208	158
Point Coupee....	93	68	Concordia.....	70	42
West Feliciana	225	98	Avoyelles.....	40	123
East Feliciana....	441	80			
			Total,	4605	4077

**Missouri—by General Ticket.**

Counties.	Jackson.	Adams.	Counties.	Jackson.	Adams.
Howard.....	658	355	Ralls.....	117	50
Charlton.....	361	102	Cooper.....	458	203
Cole.....	331	46	Lafayette.....	322	60
St. Francois.....	189	89	Franklin.....	267	31
Jefferson.....	152	72	Saline.....	150	30

MISSOURI.]		Jackson.	Adams.	Counties.	Jackson.	Adams.
Boone	520	296	Clay	364	125	
Montgomery	234	127	Cape Girardeau	457	148	
Callaway	267	168	St. Louis	609	443	
St. Charles	248	149	Scott	66	23	
Pike	260	238	Jackson	210	5	
St. Genevieve	112	48	Wayne	218	5	
Washington	356	190	Perry	196	49	
Madison	271	56	Marion	156	103	
Ray	186	31	Gasconade	205	8	
Lincoln	231	141	New Madrid	58	63	
				8,232	3,422	

## SYNOPTICAL TABLE of Popular Votes.

STATES.	Whole vote for Jackson.	Whole vote for Adams.	Majority for Jackson.	Maj'y. for Adams.
Maine	13,927	20,773	.....	6,846
New Hampshire	20,292	24,124	.....	3,832
Vermont	8,205	24,367	.....	16,162
Massachusetts	6,019	29,836	.....	23,817
Rhode Island	695	2,548	.....	1,853
Connecticut	5,572	12,525	.....	6,773
New York	140,798	134,891	5,907	.....
New Jersey	21,901	23,742	.....	1,841
Pennsylvania	101,676	50,763	50,913	.....
Delaware*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryland †	22,782	23,005	.....	223
Virginia	26,743	11,862	14,881	.....
North Carolina	37,861	13,909	23,952	.....
South Carolina*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Georgia Troup tic. 10078 Clark tic. 7623	17,701	642	17,057	.....
Alabama	17,138	1,938	15,200	.....
Mississippi	6,763	1,581	5,182	.....
Louisiana	4,605	4,077	528	.....
Tennessee	44,090	2,240	41,850	.....
Kentucky	37,071	31,167	7,904	.....
Ohio	67,597	63,396	4,201	.....
Indiana	22,237	17,052	5,185	.....
Illinois	9,575	4,672	4,093	.....
Missouri	8,232	3,422	4,810	.....
Totals	643,660	502,532	202,475	61,347
Deduct As' vote & maj.	502,532		61,347	
Jackson majorities	141,128		141,128	

\* These Electors are appointed by the Legislature.

† Vote of St Mary's county unknown, and not included.



---

# Army List.

---

[COPIED FROM THE OFFICIAL REGISTER,]

AND

*Corrected to May, 1829.*

---

## GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.

*Major General Commanding the Army.*—Alexander Maccomb, 24th May, 1828.

*Brigadier Generals.*—Edmund P. Gaines, 9th March 1814: major general by brevet, 15th August, 1814.

Winfield Scott, 9th March, 1814; major general by brevet, 25th July, 1814.

*Adjutant General, with the rank of Colonel.*—Roger Jones, 7 March, 1825, Col 17th September, 1824.

*Inspectors General, with the rank of Colonel.*—John E. Wool, 29th April, 1816; brigadier general by brevet 29th April, 1826. George Crogan, 21st December, 1825.

## QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

*Quarter Master General with the rank of Brig'r General.*—Thomas S. Jesup, 8th May, 1818. Maj gen lvt 8 May 1828.

*Quarter Masters with the rank of Majors.*—William Linnard, 12th May, 1813; lieutenant colonel by brevet 15th June 1825. Henry Stanton, 13th May, 1820. George Bender, 22d May, 1826. Trueman Cross, 22d May, 1826.

20 Assistant Quarter Masters taken from the line. See Regiments.

## SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

*Commissary General of Subsistence with the rank of Colonel.* George Gibson, 18th April, 1818; brigadier general by brevet 29th April, 1826.

*Commissaries.*—James H. Hook, Commissary, with the rank of Major, 10 March 1829. Joseph P. Taylor, Commissary, Captain 2d artillery, 10 March 1829.

50 Assistant Commissaries taken from the subalterns of the line.—See regiments.

## PAY DEPARTMENT.

*Paymaster General.*—Nathan Towson, 8th May, 1822; Lt. col. by brevet 5th July, 1814.

*Paymasters.*

1 Thomas Wright,	22d June, 1815.
2 Asher Phillips,	26th Aug. 1815.
3 Alphonso Wetmore,	14th Oct. 1815.
4 Benjamin F Larned,	24th Nov. 1815.
5 David Gwynne,	29th April, 1816.
6 David S Townsend,	29th April, 1816.
7 Charles B Tallmadge,	27th Mar. 1818.
8 Daniel Randall,	21st July, 1818.
9 Charles H Smith,	24th Nov. 1819.
10 Thomas Biddle,	7th Aug. 1820.
11 A. A. Massias,	12th Dec. 1820.
12 T. P. Andrews,	22d May, 1822.
13 Edmund Kirby,	5th Aug. 1824.
14 L. G. De Russey,	21st Sept. 1826.

## PURCHASING DEPARTMENT.

*Commissary General of Purchases.*—Calender Irvine, 8th August, 1812.

*Military Storekeepers, attached to the Department.*—1 Peter Fayssoux. 2. ———

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**

*Surgeon General.*—Joseph Lovell, 18 April 1818

*Surgeons.*

1 Thomas Lawson,	21 May 1813
2 Thomas G Mower,	30 June 1814
3 B F Harney,	17 Aug. 1814
4 W V Wheaton,	4 Sept. 1816
5 John Gale,	18 Apr. 1818
6 Josiah Everett,	28 Jan. 1820
7 J P C Macmahon,	5 Aug. 1826
8 William Beaumont,	26 Nov. 1827

*Assistant Surgeons.*

1 James H Sargent,	1st June 1821
2 William Turner,	1 do do
3 Foster Swift,	1 do do
4 T I C Monroe,	1 do do
5 Samuel B Smith,	1 do do
6 James Mann,	1 do do
7 Sylvester Day,	1 do do
8 Joseph Eaton,	1 do do
9 Geo. C Clitherall,	1 do do
10 Joseph P Russell,	1 do do
11 Rich'd Weightman,	1 do do
12 William H Nicoll,	1 do do
13 Robert French,	1 do do
14 Lyman Foot,	1 do do
15 C A Finley,	1 do do
16 R M Coleman,	1 do do
17 Benjamin King,	1 do do
18 Prestley H Craig,	1 do do
19 John Jackson,	1 do do
20 John A Brererton,	1 July, 1821
21 Henry Stevenson,	16 do do
22 Mordecai Hale,	27 Oct. do
23 Rich. S Saterlee,	25 Feb. 1822
24 Zina Pitcher,	8 May, do
25 Robert M'Millan,	1 July, do
26 Edwin James,	27 Jan. 1823
27 Sam. G I De Camp	10 Oct. do
28 Edward Macomb,	20 Jan. 1824
29 John W Baylor,	8 July, do
30 P G Randolph,	8 Oct. do
31 Ham. S Hawkins,	22 Nov. do
32 John Thruston,	1 Jan. 1825
33 Alfred W Elwes,	9 May, do
34 Robert C Wood,	28 May, do
35 Lawrence Sprague	22 June, do
36 Joel Martin,	15 Ang. do
37 Thomas S Bryant,	5 Oct. do

## ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

38 Philip Minis,	12 April 1826
39 Robert E Kerr,	2 May do
40 Henry Stinnecke,	8 May do
41 Robert Archer,	5 Aug. do
42 Thomas Lining,	1 Sept. 1827
43 Robert H Sibley,	17 Oct. do
44 Lucius Abbot,	15 Jan. 1828
45 Wm. L Wharton,	1 Sept. do

## ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Charles Gratiot, commandant of the corps of Engineers, chief Engineer.

Simon Bernard, assistant Engineer, Brigadier General by brevet.

## CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

No.	Names, rank, and date of com.	Bv't. and staff appt's.
<i>Colonel.</i>		
1	Charles Gratiot, 24 May 1828	Chief engineer B G bvt [24 May 1828
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	
1	Joseph G Totten, 24 May 1828	col byt 11th Sept. 1824
<i>Majors.</i>		
1	Samuel Babcock, 31 Mar 1819	
2	Sylvanus Thayer, 24 May 1828	Lt. col b'vt 3 Mar 1823 Supn'dt. Mil. Acad.
<i>Captains.</i>		
1	R E De Russey, 9 Feb 1815	Maj. b'vt. 9 Feb., 1825
2	T W Maurice, 12 Nov 1818	Maj bvt 12 Nov 1828
3	John L Smith, 29 Aug 1820	
4	George Blaney, 1 July 1824	
5	William H Chase, 1 Jan 1825	
6	Richard Delafield, 24 May 1828	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
1	Thomas I Leslie, 31 Mar 1819	P M 27 N. '15, M Ac.
2	Andrew Talcot, 1 Oct 1820	
3	William A Eliason, 28 July 1823	
4	Cornelius A Ogden, 1 July 1824	
5	Henry Brewerton, 1 Jan 1825	
6	Stephen Tuttle, 24 May 1828	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
1	George Dutton, 1 July 1822	Ass't. Comis'y. Sub'e.
2	Joseph Mansfield, 1 do do	
3	Alfred Mordecai, 1 do 1823	
4	Dennis H Mahan, 1 do 1824	
5	Alexander D Bache, 1 do 1825	
6	Alexander H Bowman, 1 do 1825	
<i>Brevet 2d lieutenants, graduates of the Mil. Academy, attached to the corps.</i>		
1	Thomson S Brown, 1 July 1825	
2	William H C Bartlett, 1 do 1826	Military Academy.
3	Thomas S Twiss, 1 do do	

**TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS:**

<i>No. Names, rank, and date of com.</i>	<i>Brevets.</i>
<b>TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.</b>	
<i>With the Brevet rank of Major.</i>	
1 John Anderson, 12 April 1813	Lt cl. b'vt 12 Ap. 1823
2 John J Abert, 22 Nov 1814	Lt cl. b'vt 22 Nov 1824
3 James Kearney, 29 April 1814	Lt cl. b'vt 29 Ap. 1826
4 Stephen H Long, 29 April do	Lt cl. b'vt do do
5 P H Perrault, 17 Feb 1817	Lt cl. b'vt 17 Feb 1827
6 Wm. Tell Poussin, 15 Jan 1829	

**ASSISTANT TOP. ENGINEERS.**

<i>With the Brevet rank of Captain.</i>	
1 John Le Conte, 18 April 1818	Maj bvt 18 Apr 1828
2 Hartman Bache, 24 July do	Maj bvt 24 July '28
3 W G M'Neill, 27 Jan 1823	
James D. Graham, 15 Jan. 1829	

**ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.**

George Bomford, Lieutenant Colonel 1st regiment artillery, chief of the department.

George Talcott, Captain, 5th August, 1813, 2d artillery, major brevet, 5th August, 1823.

Henry K Craig, captain, 23d December, 1813, 3d artillery, major brevet, 23d December, 1823.

W. Wade, captain, 9th February, 1815, 4th artillery, major brevet, 9th February, 1825.

R L Baker, captain, 21st May, 1817, 1st artillery, major brevet 21st May, 1827.

## FIRST REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

No.	Names, rank, and date of com.	Bv't, and staff app'ts.
<i>Colonel.</i>		
1	James House, 8th May, 1822	
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>		
1	G. Bomford, 9th February, 1815	Col bv't 9th Feb 1825 Ordnance.
<i>Major.</i>		
1	J. B. Walbach, 25th April 1818	Col dv't 25 Apr, 1828
<i>Captains.</i>		
1	A. S. Brooks, 6th July, 1812	Lt cl bv't 11 Sept 1824
2	S. Churchill, 15th August, 1813	Maj bv't 15 Aug't 1823
3	W. J. Worth, 19th August, 1814	Lt cl bvt 25 July 1824
4	Milo Mason, 17th May, 1816	Maj bv't 17 May, 1826
5	Henry Whiting, 3d March, 1817	Maj bv't 3d Mar 1827, A. Q. M.
6	F. Whiting, 10th Septem. 1819	
7	R. L. Baker,* 21st May, 1817	Ord. M bvt 21 May 27
8	H. Saunders, 4th Novem. 1823	Maj. b'vt. 21 May, '27
9	R. M. Kirby, 5th August, 1824	Brevet 17th Sep 1824
10	N. G. Dana, 15th Septem. 1825	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
1	Tim. Green, 20th April, 1818	Capt. b'vt. 20 Ap. 28
2	H. W. Griswold, 12th Dec	Adj. cap. bt. 12 Dec. 23
3	W. Smith, 5th June, 1819	Ordnance
4	J. Simonson, 10th October, do	
5	J. Symington, 17th May, 1820	Ordnance
6	M. A. Patrick, 11th August, do	
7	Giles Porter, 1st February, 1823	
8	George Webb, 15th May, do	As't com Subsistence
9	J. Howard, 1st November, do	
10	D. Van Ness, 4th do do	Ordnance
11	Justin Dimick, 1st May 1824	As't com Subsistence
12	Daniel Tyler, 6th do do	
13	W. H. Swift, 5th August, do	Topographical duty
14	Lemuel Gates, 11th Feb 1825	
15	D. D. Tompkins, 1st March, do	
16	Geo. D. Ramsay, 1st March, 1826	Topographical duty
17	Jon. Prescott, 31st March, 1828	Topographical duty
18	Charles Dimmock, 20th Feb 1828	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
1	W. Wheelright, 1st July, 1821	Ordnance
2	J. H. Cooke, 1st do 1822	Ordnance
3	Isaac Trimble, 1st do do	Topographical duty
4	L. B. Webster, 1st do 1823	Military academy
5	George Nauman, 1st do do	Military academy
6	Andrew Kinnard, 1st do do	
7	John Farley, 1st do do	
8	J. N. Dillahaunty, 1st do 1824	Topographical duty
9	S. V. R. Ryan, 1st do 1825	
10	Francis Taylor, 1st do do	
11	A. D. Mackay, 1st do do	Topographical duty.

FIRST REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

No. Names, rank, and date of com.	Bo'ts, and staff app'ts.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>	
12 James R. Irwin, 1st July 1825	Ordnance
13 John McClellan, 1st do 1826	Topographical duty
14 John Williamson, 1st do do	
15 John H. Winder, 2d April 1827	As't com subsistence
16 Ebenezer S. Silbey, 1st July do	
17 William Maynadier, 1st do do	Ordnance
18 Lucian J. Bibb, 1st do do	
<i>Brevet 2d Lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy, attached to the regiment.</i>	
1 Richard C. Tilghman, 1st July 1828	
2 Edmund French, 1st do do	
3 William Palmer, 1st do do	Military academy

SECOND REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

No. Names, rank, and date of com.	Bo'ts, and staff app'ts.
<i>Colonel.</i>	
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	
1 William Mac Rea, 19th April 1814	Col bv't 19th Apr 1824
<i>Major.</i>	
1 Roger Jones, 17th Feb 1827	A. G. col. bt 17 Sep 24
<i>Captains.</i>	
1 William Gates, 3d Mar 1813	Maj bv't 3d Mar 1823
2 A. C. W. Fanning, 13th do do	Lt col bv't 15 Aug 1824
3 J. F. Heileman, 5th May do	Maj bv't 5th May 1823
4 George Talcott, 5th Aug 1813	maj bv't 5th Aug 1823,
5 Francis S. Belton, 31st July 1817	Ordnance
6 R. A. Zantzinger, 12th Dec 1818	Maj bvt 12 Dec. 1828
7 J. Mountfort, 11th Aug 1819	Maj bv't 11th Sep 1824.
8 T. C. Legate, 13th May 1820	
9 N. Baden, 1st April 1824	Brevet 6th Aug 1823
10 Joseph P. Taylor, 6 July 1825	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>	
1 Richard Bache, 15th June 1817	Bv't 17th April 1813
2 G. S. Drane, 15th Nov do	Capt bv't 15 Nov 1827
3 G. W. Gardiner, 20th April 1818	capt bv't 20th Apr 1823
4 C. S. Merchant, 20th do do	cap bvt 20 do A C S
5 Charles Mellon, 20th do do	cap bvt 20 do Ord.
6 Allen Lowd, 20th do do	cap bvt 20 do A C S
7 H. W. Fitzhugh, 20th do do	cap bvt 20 do A Q M
8 James S. Abeel, 20th do do	cap bvt 20 do do
9 R. L. Armstrong, 2d July do	cap bvt 2d July do do
10 H. S. Mallory, 31st May 1819	de-camp to bvt M. A.
11 James Spencer, 26th June do	Scott.
12 W. Wells, 28th Aug do	
13 F. L. Griffith, 28th Nov 1819	Military academy

SECOND REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY-			
No.	Names, rank, and date of com.	Br't's,	and staff app't's.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
14	S. M'Kenzie, 20th Feb	1825	
15	Edward Harding, 10th May	1826	Ordnance
16	James Green, 31st do	do	Adjutant
17	A. C. Fowler, 20th Feb	1827	
18	Martin Thomas, 27th Oct	1828	Ordnance
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
1	G. W. Whistler, 1st July	1819	Topographical duty
2	J. A. Dumest, 1st do	do	Topographical duty
3	T. P. Ridgeley, 13th Aug	1819	
4	W. C. De Hart, 1st July	1820	
5	J. A. Chambers, 1st do	do	
6	Joshua Barney, 1st do	do	Topographical duty
7	Thomas Burke, 27th Oct	do	
8	J. A. d'Lagnel, 1st July	1821	Ordnance office
9	G. R. Ingalls, 1st do	1822	
10	T. B. Wheelock, 1st do	do	
11	R. E. Hazzard, 1st do	1824	Topographical duty
12	H. H. Gird,* 1st do	1822	
13	J. M. W. Pieton, 1st do	1824	
14	C. F. Smith, 1st do	1825	
15	F. L. Dancy, 1st do	1826	Engineer duty
16	M. M. Clarke, 1st do	do	
17	John B. Grayson, 1st do	do	Topographical duty
18	William E. Aisquith, 1st do	1827	
<i>Brevet 2d Lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy, attached to the Regiment.</i>			
1	Hugh W. Mercer, 1st July	1828	
2	Joseph L. Locke, 1st do	do	
3	Thomas B. Adams, jr. 1st do	do	

THIRD REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.			
No.	Names, rank, and date of com.	Br't's,	and staff app't's.
<i>Colonel.</i>			
1	W. K. Armistead, 12th Nov	1818	B. G. b'vt. 12 Nov. '28
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
1	William Lindsay, 12th Mar	1813	Col bv't 12th Mar 1823
<i>Major.</i>			
1	James Bankhead, 15th Aug	1813	Lt col bv't 15 Aug 1823
<i>Captains.</i>			
1	Henry K. Craig, 23d Dec	1813	Maj bv't 23d Dec 1823, [Ord.
2	M. P. Lomax, 17th Nov	1814	maj bv't 17th Nov 1824
3	Felix Ansart, 28th do	1819	
4	Æneus Mackay, 31st Dec	1822	Assistant Q. Master
5	W. L. M'Clintock, 11th Aug	1823	
6	Thomas Childs, 1st Oct	1826	
7	C. M. Thruston, 17th Feb	1827	



THIRD REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

<i>No. Names, rank, and date of com.</i>			<i>Bv'ts, and staff app'ts.</i>	
<i>Captains.</i>				
8	Elijah Lyon,	20 Feb 1827	Brevet	1 Jan 1827
9	U. S. Fraser,	1st May 1828		
10	T. W. Lendrum,	31st Dec do		
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
1	J. W. Phillips,	4th Aug 1819		
2	James D. Graham,	8th Sept do	Ass't. Top. Engineer.	
3	J. R. Vinton,	30th do do		
4	R. B. Lee,	31st Oct do	Ordnance	
5	Samuel Ringgold,	8th May 1822	Ordnance	
6	G. W. Corprew,	6th Aug do		
7	W. S. Newton,	31st Dec do	Ass't com subsistence	
8	W. B. Davidson,	1st Jan 1825	Adjutant gen'l's office	
9	D. H. Vinton,	7th April do	Ass't com subsistence	
10	Z. I. D. Kinsley,	30th Aug do	Military academy	
11	John L'Engle,	11th Dec do		
12	A. Brockenbrough,	1st Oct 1826	Ass't com subsistence	
13	H. Garner,	26th Feb 1827	Adjutant	
14	F. N. Barbarin,	28th do do	Ass't com subsistence	
15	Martin Burk,	1st May 1828		
16	R. D. A. Wade,	10th Sept do		
17	Campbell Graham,	11th do do	Topographical duty	
18	Wm. S. Maitland,	31st Dec do	Ordnance	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
1	G. S. Greene,	1st July 1823		
2	R. P. Parrott,	1st do 1824	Military academy	
3	N. B. Bennett,	1st do do	Topographical duty	
4	Benjamin Huger,	1st do 1825		
5	J. W. Harris,	1st do do	Ass't com subsistence	
6	Robert Anderson,	1st do do	Ordnance	
7	William Bryant,	1st do 1826	Military academy	
8	B. H. Henderson,	1st do do	Military academy	
9	Edward B. White,	1st do do		
10	Daniel S. Herring,	1st do do		
11	G. Woodbridge,	1st do do		
12	T. B. Brown,	1st do do	Military academy	
13	A. J. Pleasonton,	1st do do	Topographical duty	
14	John Childs,	1st do 1827	Ordnance	
15	J. A. J. Bradford,	1st do do		
16	N. B. Buford,	1st do do	Topographical duty	
17	George Fetterman,	1st do do		
18	Albert E. Church,	1st do 1828	Military academy	
<i>Brevet 2d Lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy, attached to the Regiment.</i>				
1	Robert E. Temple,	1st July 1828	Military academy	
2	George E. Chase,	1st do do		

## FOURTH REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

No.	Names, rank, and date of com.	Bv'ts, and staff app'ts.
<i>Colonel.</i>		
1	J. R. Fenwick, 8th May 1822	B. G. bv't 18th Mar 23
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>		
1	Abraham Eustis, 8th May 1822	Col bv't 10th Sep 1823
<i>Major.</i>		
1	Ichabod B. Crane, 15th Sept 1825	Lt col bv't 13 Nov 1823
<i>Captains.</i>		
1	B. K. Peirce, 1st Oct 1813	Maj bv't 1st Oct 1823
2	M. M. Payne, 2d Mar 1814	maj bv't 2d Mar 1824
3	William Wade, 9th Feb 1815	maj bv't 9 Feb 1825 Ord
4	John Erving, 25th Apr 1818	maj bv't 25 April 1823
5	L. Whiting, 21st May 1822	
6	Samuel Spotts,* 8th do do	Maj bv't 8th Jan 1825
7	I. L. Gardner, 1st Nov 1823	Ass't Quarter Master
8	John Munroe, 2d Mar 1825	
9	Jacob Schmuck, 11th Apr do	
10	J. W. Ripley, 1st Aug do	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>		
1	Patrick H. Galt, 26th Sept 1818	[Cap. bvt. 26 Sept 23 A. C. to bvt M. G. Scott
2	James Monroe, 31st Dec do	Capt bv't 31st Dec 1823
3	I. A. Adams, 31st July 1819	Ordinance
4	C. Despenville, 10th Sept do	
5	I. M. Washington, 23d May 1820	Ordinance
6	Harvey Brown, 24d Aug 1821	
7	Samuel Cooper,* 6th July do	Aid-de-camp to Major
8	Charles Ward, 20th do do	Gen Macomb
9	H. A. Thompson, 31st Dec do	Adjutant
10	William Turnbull, 15th Jan 1823	Topographical duty
11	W. W. Morris, 11th Aug do	
12	William H. Bell, 1st Nov do	Ordinance [gen Gaines
13	E. G. W. Butler, 6th do do	Aid-de-camp to bvt maj
14	S. W. Dusenbury, 1st Mar 1825	Ass't com subsistence
15	Wm. W. Wells, 11th Apr do	
16	Edward C. Ross, 27th Nov 1826	Military academy
17	John B. Scott, 31st July 1827	Ass't com subsistence
18	Horace Bliss, 31st Dec do	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
1	William Cook, 1st July 1822	Topographical duty
2	Walter Gwynn, 1st do do	Topographical duty
3	Augustus Canfield, 1st do do	Topographical duty
4	John Pickell, 1st do do	Topographical duty
5	A. Beckley, 1st do 1823	Ordinance
6	F. Searle, 1st do do	
7	F. L. Jones, 1st do 1824	
8	G. W. Long, 1st do do	Military academy
9	J. M. Fessenden, 1st do do	
10	W. P. Bainbridge, 1st do do	Ass't. Comm'y. Sub'e
11	H. A. Wilson, 1st do do	

FOURTH REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

No.	Names, rank, and date of com.	Bv'ts, and staff app'ts.
12	R. C. Smead, 1st do 1825	Ordnance
13	W. F. Hopkins, 1st do do	Military academy
14	W. A. Thornton, 1st do do	Military academy
15	Fredrick Norcum, 1st do do	
16	Thomas J. Cram, 1st do 1826	Military academy
17	M. C. Ewing, 1st do do	Topographical duty
18	D. H. Tufts, 1st do do	

*Brevet 2d Lieutenants graduates of the Military Academy, attached to the Regiment.*

1 Charles O. Collins, 1st July 1828

2 John F. Lane, 1st do do Military academy

NOTE.—This mark\* affixed to any officer's name, denotes a voluntary transfer which is the cause of his anomalous regimental position.

*Field Officers and Captains,*

Of the Four Regiments of Artillery, arranged according to their rank in the line of the Artillery.

No.	Names, and date of com.	reg's & Corps.	Brevets
<i>Colonels.</i>			
1	W K Armistead, 12 Nov 18	3d art	B. G. brevet 12 Nov 28
2	John R Fenwick, 8 May 22	4th art	B. G. b'vt. 18 Mar 23
3	James House, 8 do	1st art	
4		2d art	
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
1	William Lindsay, 12 Mar 13	3d art	Col bv't 12 Mar 1823
2	William MacRca, 19 Apr 14	2d art	Col bv't 19 April 24
3	George Bomford, 9 Feb 15	1st art	Col bv't 9 Feb 25
4	Abraham Eustis, 8 May 22	4th art	Col bv't 10 Sept 23
<i>Majors.</i>			
1	James Bankhead, 15 Aug 13	3d art	Lt col bv't 15 Aug 23
2	John B Walbash, 25 Apr 18	1st art	Col bv't 25 April 25
3	J B Crane, 15 Sep 25	4th art	Lt col b'vt 13 Nov 23
4	Roger Jones, 17 Feb 27	2d art	Col bv't 17 Sept 24
<i>Captains.</i>			
1	Alex S Brooks, 6 July 12	1st art	Lt col bv't 11 Sept 24
2	William Gates, 3 Mar 13	2d art	maj bv't 3 Mar 23
3	A C W Fanning, 13 do do	2d art	Lt col bv't 15 Aug 24
4	J F Heilman, 5 May do	2d art	maj bv't 5 May 23
5	George Talcott, 5 Aug do	2d art	maj bv't 5 Aug
6	S Churchill, 15 do do	1st art	maj bv't 15 do
7	Benj K Pierce, 1 Oct do	4th art	maj bv't 1 Oct 23
8	Henry K Craig, 23 Dec do	3d art	maj bv't 23 Dec do
9	M M Payne, 2 Mar 14	4th art	maj bv't 2 Mar 24
10	W J Worth, 19 Aug do	1st art	Lt col bv't 25 July 24
11	M P Lomax, 17 Nov do	3d art	maj bv't 17 Nov 24

## FIELD OFFICERS AND CAPTAINS.

No.	Names, and date of com.	reg's & Corps.	Brevets.
12	W Wade, 9 Feb '15	4th art	maj bvt 9 Feb 1825
13	Milo Mason, 17 May 16	1st art	maj bv't 17 May 26
14	Henry Whiting, 3 Mar 17	1st art	maj bv't 3 Mar 27
15	Rufus L Baker, 21 May 17	1st art	maj bvt 21 May 1827
16	F S Belton, 31 July 18	2d art	
17	J Erving, 25 April 18	4th art	Maj bv't 25 Apr 28
18	R A Zantzinger, 12 Dec do	2d art	maj bv't 12 Dec 28
19	J Mountfort, 11 Aug 19	2d art	maj bv't 11 Sept 24
20	F Whiting, 10 Sept do	1st art	
21	Felix Ansart, 28 Nov 20	3d art	
22	Thos C Legate, 13 May do	2d art	
23	Samuel Spotts, 8 do 22	4th art	Maj bvt 8 Jan 25
24	Levi Whiting, 21 do do	4th art	
25	Æneas Mackay, 31 Dec do	3d art	
26	W L M'Clintock, 11 Aug 23	3d art	
27	J L Gardner, 1 Nov do	4th art	
28	Henry Saunders, 4 do do	1st art	
29	N Baden, 1 April 24	2d art	Brevet 6 Aug 26
30	R M Kirby, 5 Aug do	1st art	Maj bvt 17 Sept 24
31	John Munroe, 12 Mar 25	4th art	
32	J Schmuck 11 April do	4th art	
33	Jos P Taylor, 6 July do	2d art	
34	Jas W Ripley, 1 Aug do	4th art	
35	Nath G Dana, 15 Sept do	1st art	
36	Thomas Childs, 1 Oct 26	3d art	
37	C M Thruston, 17 Feb 27	3d art	
38	Elijah Lyon, 20 Feb do	3d art	Brevet 1 Jan 27
39	U S Fraser, 1 May 28	3d art	
40	T W Lendrum, 31 Dec do	3d art	

## FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

No.	Name, rank, and date of com'n.	Bv't. and staff app'ts.
	<i>Colonel.</i>	
1	J M'Neal, jr 28 April 1826	B. G. b'vt. 25 July 1824
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	
1	Z Taylor, 20 April 1819	
	<i>Major.</i>	
1	D E Twiggs, 14 May 1825	Brevet 21 Sept 1814
	<i>Captains.</i>	
1	S W Kearney, 1 April 1813	Maj b'vt 1 April 1823
2	James H Gale, 31 July 1817	
3	T J Beall, 26 Sept 1818	Maj bv't 26 Sept 1828
4	G Loomis, 7 April do	
5	T F Smith, 25 do do	
6	R B Mason, 31 July do	
7	William H Ker, 1 Dec 1820	

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

No.	Name, rank, and date of com'n	Bv't. and staff app'ts.
<i>Captains.</i>		
8	G C Spencer, 1 June 1822	
9	E A Hitchcock, 31 Dec 1824	Military academy.
10	W S Harney, 14 May 1825	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
1	W R Jouett, 31 March 1819	
2	Thomas Barker, 23 July, 1820	Ass't com subsistence
3	S Shannon, 1 Dec 1823	Assistant Qr. Master
4	R Lowndes, 7 August 1823	Aid-de-camp to brevet
5	Samuel M'Ree, 30 Sept do	[maj gen Gaines
6	William Day, 25 Dec do	
7	T P Gwynne, 31 Dec 1828	Ass't com subsistence
8	Jefferson Vail, 14 May 1825	Topographical duty
9	W M Boyce, 30 June do	Aid-de-camp to major
10	J J Abercrombie, 26 Sept 1828	Adjutant [gen Maccomb
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
1	W Reynolds, 1 July 1823	
2	A S Miller, 1 do do	
3	J W Kinsbury, 19 August, do	Ass't com subsistence
4	W L Harris, 1 July 1824	
5	E Bachus, 1 do do	
6	O Cross, 1 do 1825	
7	G W Garey, 1 do do	
8	T B W Stockton. 1 July 1827	
9	J H Lamotte, 1 do do	
10	Levin Gale, 1 do do	
<i>Brevet 2d Lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy, attached to the Regiment.</i>		
1	J K Greenough, 1 July 1827	
2	E G Mitchell, 1 do 1828	
3	Jefferson Davis, 1 do do	
4	J R B Gardenier, 1 do do	

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

No.	Names, rank, and date of com.	Bv't. and staff app't.
<i>Colonel.</i>		
1	Hugh Brady, 6 July 1812	Brig gen bv't 6 July 22
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>		
1	A Cummings, 20 August 1828	
<i>Major.</i>		
1	W Whister, 28 April 1826	Maj bv't 1 May 1823
<i>Captains.</i>		
1	A R Thompson, 1 May 1814	Maj bv't 1 May 1824
2	N S Clark, 1 October do	Maj bv't 1 Oct 1824
3	E Boardman, 31 March 1817	Maj bv't 31 Mar 1827
4	W V Cobbs 31 March 1819	

## SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

No.	Name, rank, and date of com'n	Br't. and staff app'ts.
<i>Captains.</i>		
5	W Hoffman, 1 May 1819	
6	G Dearborn, 30 Sept do	
7	T Staniford, 1 March 1820	
8	B A Boynton, 8 Jan 1823	
9	Owen Ransom, 25 do do	
10	James Young, 31 Dec 1827	Brevet 30 June 1824
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
1	C C F Morton, 31 March 1819	
2	Seth Johnson, 1 May do	Ass't com subsistence
3	Joshua B Brant, 1 Dec do	Capt bv't 17 Sept 1824
4	John Clitz, 31 Dec do	Adjutant
5	E K Barnum, 31 do 1820	
6	John Bradley, 2 October 1822	Assistant Q. Master
7	E V Sumner, 25 January 1823	Ass't com subsistence
8	S L Russell, 31 Dec 1827	Ass't com subsistence
9	Carlos A Waite, 1 May 1828	Assistant Q. Master
10	J B Pendleton, 17 Sept 1828	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
1	J S Gallagher, 4 Oct 1820	Ass't com substistence
2	T Morris, 1 July 1822	
3	J J B Kinsbury, 1 do 1823	
4	J R Smith, 1 do do	
5	H Day, 1 do do	Topographical duty
6	W Bloodgood, 1 do 1824	
7	S P Heintzelman, 1 do 1826	
8	Amos B Eaton, 1 do do	
9	Silas Casey, 1 do do	
10	Abner R Hetzel, 1 do do	
<i>Brevet 2d Lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy, attached to the Regiment</i>		
1	Isaac P Simonton, 1 July 1827	
2	A Van Buren, 1 do do	
3	James F Izard, 1 do 1828	
4	W L E Morrison, 1 do do	
5	J W Penrose, 1 do do	

## THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

No.	Names, rank, and date of com.	Bv't. and staff app'ts.
<i>Colonel.</i>		
1	H Leavenworth, 16 Dec 1825	B G bvt 25 July 1824
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>		
	Willoughby Morgan, 10 Nov. 1818	Col b'vt 10 Nov 1828
<i>Major.</i>		
1	D Baker, 1 June 1819	Lt col b'vt 9 Aug 1822
<i>Captains.</i>		
1	John Bliss, 13 May 1813	Maj b'vt 13 May 1823
2	John Green, 25 Sept 1814	Maj b'vt 25 Sept 1824
3	J Garland, 7 May 1817	Major b'vt 7 May 1827
4	J S Nelson, 13 Aug 1819	Brevet 30 April 1813
5	S H Webb, 9 July 1820	
6	W G Belknap, 1 Feb 1822	
7	John B Clark, 18 Mar 1826	Ass't. Quarter master
8	Andrew Lewis, 6 June 1827	
9	T J Harrison, 23 Sept do	
10	James Dean, 4 Oct do	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
1	Henry H Loring, 17 Oct 1820	
2	Samuel W Hunt, 1 Feb 1822	
3	Benjamin Walker, 13 Oct 1823	Ass't. Com'ry. sub'ce.
4	L N Morris, 31 Dec 1825	Ass't. Com'ry. sub'ce.
5	Otis Wheeler, 28 April 1826	
6	Henry Bainbridge, 6 June 1827	
7	George Wright, 23 Sept do	
8	J W Cotton, 4 Oct do	
9	E B Alexander, 29 Dec do	
10	E B Birdsall, 17 Feb 1829	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
1	Nathan S Harris, 1 July 1823	Adjutant.
2	Joseph Bonnell, 1 do do	
3	W R Montgomery, 1 do do	
4	John Archer, 1 do 1826	
5	Edward B Babbit, 1 do do	
6	Richard W Colcock, 1 do do	
7	Charles L C Minor, 1 do do	
8	Nathaniel C Macrae, 1 do do	
9	Alexander G Baldwin, 1 do do	
10	Jefferson Van Horne, 1 July 1827	
<i>Brevet 2d Lieut's, graduates of the Military Academy, attached to the Regiment.</i>		
1	William S Stillwell, 1 July 1827	
2	Thomas Cutts, 1 do 1828	
3	Samuel K Cobb, 1 do do	

## FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

No. Name, rank and date of com'n. B'ts. and staff app's.

Colonel.		
1	D L Clinch,	20 April 1819
	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	
1	G M Brooke,	1 Mar 1819 B. G. b'vt 17 Sept 1824
	<i>Major.</i>	
1	William S Foster.	7 July 1826 Lt. col. b'vt. 15 Aug 24
	<i>Captains.</i>	
1	James H Hook,	20 May 1813 Maj b'vt 20 May 1823, [Office com. gen. Sub.
2	J S McIntosh,	8 Mar 1817 Maj. b'vt. 8 Mar. 1827
3	J M Glassell,	10 Feb 1818 Maj. b'vt. 10 Feb 1828
4	Francis L Dade,	24 do do Maj. b'vt. 24 Feb 1828
5	Philip Wager,	8 May do Maj. b'vt. 8 May 1828
6	Henry Wilson,	20 April 1819
7	R M Sands,	30 do do
8	F W Brady,	31 Dec 1820
9	William Lear,	1 May 1824
10	G W Allen,	25 Jan 1829 Brevet 1 Jan. 1829 [1 Jan 1829
	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>	
1	J Page,	1 Jan 1819 As. com. S. cap. b'vt.
2	W M Graham,	11 Aug 1819
3	Joseph B Shaw,	3 Feb 1822 Ass't. comm'y. Sub'e.
4	A W Thornton,	25 Apr 1823 Ass't. comm'y. Sub'e.
5	W Martin,	25 Mar 1826
6	P Morrison,	26 Aug 1826
7	W Lacey,	31 Oct 1826 Ass't. comm'y. Sub'e.
8	Eustace Trenor,	29 Nov 1826
9	George A McCall,	25 Jan 1829
10		
	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>	
1	L Thomas,	1 July 1823
2	R D C Collins,	1 do do Adjutant.
3	Elias Phillips,	1 do do
4	Gov. Morris,	24 May 1824
5	F D Newcomb,	1 July do Ass't. comm'y. Sub'e.
6	Timothy Page,	1 do do
7	James J Anderson,	1 do 1825
8	Joseph Clay,	1 do do
9	Samuel R Allston,	1 do do
10	Washington Hood,	1 do 1827
	<i>Brevet 2d Lieut's, graduates of the Military Academy, attached to the Regiment.</i>	
1	Nelson N Clark,	1 July 1825
2	William H Baker,	1 do 1828
3	Samuel Torrence,	1 do do



## FIFTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

No.	Name, rank, and date of com'n.	B'vts. and staff app's.
<i>Colonel.</i>		
1	William Lawrence, 20 Aug 1828	8 May 1828
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>		
1	E, Cutler, 28 April 1826	
<i>Major.</i>		
1	J H Vose, 31 Dec 1820	Brevet 4 Aug 1814
<i>Captains.</i>		
1	George Bender, 13 May 1813	Maj b'vt 13 May 1823, [Q. Master
2	J Fowle, 10 June 1814	Maj b'vt 10 June 1824
3	T F Hunt, 20 May 1820	
4	J Plimpton, 1 June 1821	
5	D Wilcox, 1 April 1822	
6	R A M'Cube, 1 May 1824	
7	Nathan Clarke, 29 June do	
8	Thomas Hunt, 27 Sept do	Office com. gen. Sub'e
9	Martin Scott, 16 Aug 1828	
10	Gideon Lowe, 20 do do	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
1	J B F Russell, 1 Nov 1821	Ass't Q. Master
2	Joseph M Baxley, 1 May 1824	
3	W E Cruger, 29 June do	Adjutant
4	W Alexander, 31 Oct 1825	
5	St. Clair Denny, 30 Nov 1827	
6	David Hunter, 30 June 1828	
7	Henry Clark, 16 Aug do	
8	Anthony Drane, 20 do do	Ass't Comm'y Sub'e
9	Alexander Johnson, 22 do do	
10	Wm. B Thompson, 30 Sept do	Topographical duty
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
1	L T Jamison, 1 May 1825	Ass't Comm'y Sub'e
2	James Engle, 1 July 1825	
3	John M Berrien, 1 do 1826	Topographical duty
4	Moses E Merrill, 1 do do	Ass't Comm'y Sub'e
5	Ephriam K Smith, 1 do do	
6	John G Furman, 1 do 1827	
7	Alexander S Hoe, 1 do do	
8	David Perkins, 1 do do	
9	Alexander I Center, 1 do do	
10	Edgar M Lacy, 1 do do	
<i>Brevet 2d Lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy, attached to the Regiment.</i>		
1	Isaac Lynde, 1 July 1827	
2	Robert E Clary, 1 do do	
3	James L. Thompson, 1 do do	
4	Amos Foster, 1 do do	

## SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

No.	Names, rank, and date of com.	B'ts. and staff app's.
<i>Colonel.</i>		
1	H Atkinson, 15 April 1814	Brig gen bv't 13 May 20
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>		
1	A R Woolly, 16 Dec 1825	Brevet 9 Feb 1825
<i>Major.</i>		
1	W Davenport, 16 Dec 1825	Brevet 28 Sept 1822
<i>Captains.</i>		
1	Bennet Riley, 6 Aug 1818	Maj b'vt 6 Aug 1828
2	J Clark, jr. 27 Aug 1822	Assistant Q'r Master
3	John Gantt, 28 Feb 1823	
4	Jacob Brown, 7 April 1825	Assistant Q'r Master
5	Z C Palmer, 15 Feb 1826	do
6	W N Wickliffe, 15 do 1826	do
7	Henry Smith, 7 July 1826	Assistant Q'r Master
8	Thomas Noel, 1 May 1827	do
9	Joseph Pentland, 31 Oct do	do
10	Jason Rogers, 30 Aug 1828	do
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
1	G C Hutter, 30 Sept 1823	
2	C Wharton, 6 July 1825	Assistant Q'r Master
3	R Holmes, 15 Feb 1826	Ass't Comm'y Sub'e
4	G W Waters, 15 do do	
5	Levi M Nute, 7 July 1826	
6	M W Batman, 20 Dec 1826	
7	G Andrews, 11 Feb 1827	
8	Asa Richardson 1 May do	
9	John Nichols, 31 Oct do	
10	G H Crossman, 38 Aug 1828	Ass't Comm'y Sub'e
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
1	J Van Swearingen, 1 July 1824	
2	J S Worth, 1 do 1825	Topographical duty
3	J S Thompson, 1 do do	
4	Gustavus Door, 1 do do	
5	A S Johnston, 1 do 1826	Adjutant
6	J D Searight, 1 do do	
7	F J Brooke, 1 do do	
8	John Hills, 25 June 1827	Ordnance
9	P St George Cooke 1 July do	
<i>Brevet 2d Lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy, attached to the Regiment.</i>		
1	N J Eaton, 1 July 1827	
2	Robert Sevier, 1 do 1828	
3	Gustave S Rosseau, 1 do do	
4	T Drayton, 1 do do	

SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

No.	Names, rank, and date of com.	B'ts. and staff app's.
<i>Colonel.</i>		
1	M Arbuckle, 16 March	1820
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>		
1	J B Many, 1 June	1821
<i>Major.</i>		
1	Sullivan Burbank, 20 Aug	1828 Lt. col bv't. 25 July 24
<i>Captains.</i>		
1	George Birch, 31 Aug	1816 Maj b'vt 31 Aug 1826
2	R B Hyde, 31 Oct	1818 Maj b'vt 31 Oct 1828
3	Nathaniel Young, 1 Jan	1819 Maj b'vt 1 Jan 1829
4	Treuman Cross, 27 Sept	do Quarter Master
5	Daniel E Burch, 30 June	1820 Assistant Q'r Master
6	H Berryman, 6 Oct	1822
7	N G Wilkinson, 31 July	1824
8	B L E Bonneville, 4 Oct	1825
9	Pierce Butler, 16 Dec	do
10	John Stuart, 30 June	1828
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
1	W S Colquhoun, 31 Dec	1822
2	E S Harkins, 22 Jan	1824
3	Charles Thomas, 1 March	do Assistant Q'r Master
4	James L Dawson 1 May	do Assistant Q'r Master
5	A H Morton 31 July	do Ass't Com Subsistence
6	Francis Lee, 24 Sept	do Assistant Q'r Master
7	J R Stephenson, 4 Oct	1825 Ass't Com Subsistence
8	Thomas Johnson, 16 Dec	do Ass't Com Subsistence
9	Thos M'Namara, 26 May	1826
10	Joseph A Philips, 30 June	1828 Adjutant
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
1	J E Newell, 1 July	1823
2	Jasper Macombe, 24 May	1824 Topographical duty
3	N Tillinghast, 1 July	do Military Academy
4	W G Williams, 1 do	do Topographical duty
5	Joseph Cadle 1 do	do
6	D S Miles, 1 do	do
7	W Seawell, 1 do	1825
8	L F Carter, 1 do	do
9	Frederick Thomas, 2 do	do
10	Gabriel J Rains, 1 do	1827
<i>Brevet 2d Lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy, attached to the Regiment.</i>		
1	St'n W Moore, 1 July	1827
2	Wm W Mather, 1 do	do
3	Ben W Kinsman, 1 do	do
4	Th's C Brockway, 1 do	do

NOTE.—This mark\* affixed to any Officer's name, denotes a voluntary transfer which is the cause of his anomalous regimental position.

*Field Officers and Captains,*

Of the Seven Regiments of Infantry, arranged according to their rank, in the line of Infantry.

No.	Names, and date of com'n.	Reg's. and Corps.	Brevets.
<i>Colonels.</i>			
1	Hugh Brady 6 July 12	2d inf	B G bvt 6 July 1822
2	Henry Atkinson 15 April 14	6th inf	B G bvt 13 May 20
3	Duncan L Clinch 20 do 19	4th inf	
4	Math. Arbuckle 16 Mar 20	7th inf	
5	H Leavenworth 16 Dec 25	3d inf	B G bvt 25 July 24
6	John M'Neal, jr 28 April 26	1st inf	B G bvt 25 do do
7	Wm Lawrence 20 Aug 28	5th inf	Brevet 8 May 1828
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>			
1	Willo'y Morgan 10 Nov 18	5th inf	Col bvt 10 Nov 1828
2	Geo. M Brooke 1 Mar 19	4th inf	B G bvt 17 Sept 24
3	Zach. Taylor 20 April	1st inf	
4	James B Many 1 June 21	7th inf	
5	A R Woolley 16 Dec 25	6th inf	Brevet 9 Feb 25
6	Enos Cutler 28 April 26	3d inf	
7	Alex Cummings 20 Aug 28	2d inf	
<i>Majors.</i>			
1	Daniel Baker, 1 June 19	3d inf	Lt col bvt 9 Aug 22
2	Josiah H Vose 31 Dec 20	5th inf	Brevet 4 do 14
3	David E Twiggs 14 May 25	1st inf	Brevet 21 Sept 14
4	Wm Davenport 16 Dec	6th inf	Brevet 28 do 22
5	Wm Wistler 28 April 26	2d inf	Brevet 31 Dec 22
6	W S Foster 7 July 26	4th inf	Lt col bvt 15 Aug 24
7	Sullivan Burbank 20 Aug 28	7th inf	Lt col bvt 25 July 24
<i>Captains.</i>			
1813			
1	S W Kearney 1 April	1st inf	Maj bvt 1 April 1823
2	George Bender 13 May	5th inf	Maj bvt 13 May
3	John Bliss 13 do	3d inf	Maj bvt 13 do
4	James H Hook 20 do	4th inf	Maj bvt 20 do
1814			
5	A R Thompson 1 May	1st inf	Maj bvt 1 May 1824
6	J Fowle 10 June	5th inf	Maj bvt 10 June 24
7	John Green 25 Sept	3d inf	Maj bvt 25 Sept 24
8	Newman S Clark 1 Oct	2d inf	Maj bvt 1 Oct 24
1816			
9	George Birch 31 Aug	7th inf	Maj bvt 31 Aug 1826
1817			
10	J S M'Intosh 8 Mar	4th inf	Maj bvt 8 Mar 1827
11	Elijah Boardman 31 Mar	2d inf	Maj bvt 31 Mar 1827
12	John Garland 7 May	3d inf	Maj bvt 7 May 1827
13	James H Gale 31 July	1st inf	

CAPTAINS.

No. Names, and date of com.	Regts. and Corps.	Brevets.
<i>Captains.</i>		
1818		
14 James M Glassell 10 Feb	4th inf	Maj. b'vt. 10 Feb. '28
15 Francis L Dade 24 do	4th inf	Maj. b'vt. 24 Feb. '28
16 Philip Wager 8 May	4th inf	Maj. b'vt. 8 May 1828
17 Bennet Riley 6 Aug	6th inf	Maj. b'vt. 6 Aug. 1828
18 Thomas J Beall 26 Sept	1st inf	Maj. bvt 26 Sept. 1828
19 R B Hyde 31 Oct	7th inf	Maj. b'vt. 31 Oct 1828
1819		
20 Nathaniel Young 1 Jan	7th inf	Maj. b'vt. 1 Jan. 1829
21 W V Cobbs 31 Mar	2d inf	
22 Gustavus Loomis 7 April	1st inf	
23 Henry Wilson 20 do	4th inf	
24 Thomas F Smith 25 do	1st inf	
25 Richard M Sands 30 do	4th inf	
26 Wm Hoffman 1 May	2d inf	
27 R B Mason 31 July	1st inf	
28 J S Nelson 13 Aug	3d inf	Brevet 30 April 1813.
29 Trueman Cross 27 Sept	7th inf	
30 Green'f Dearborn 30 do	2d inf	
1820		
31 Thomas Staniford 1 Mar	2d inf	
32 Thomas F Hunt 20 May	5th inf	
33 Daniel E Burch 30 June	7th inf	
34 Stephen H Webb 9 July	3d inf	
35 Wm H Ker 1 Dec	1st inf	
36 F W Brady 31 Dec	4th inf	
1821		
37 J Plympton 1 June	5th inf	
1822		
38 W G Belknap 1 Feb	3d inf	
39 D Wilcox 1 April	5th inf	
40 G C Spencer 1 June	1st inf	
41 J Clark, jr. 27 Aug	6th inf	
42 Henry Berryman 6 Oct	7th inf	
1823		
43 Ben'm A Boynton 8 Jan	2d inf	
44 Owen Ransom 25 do	2d inf	
45 John Gantt 28 Feb	6th inf	
1824		
46 Rob't A M'Cabe 1 May	5th inf	
47 W Lear 1 do	4th inf	
48 Nathaniel Clark 29 June	5th inf	
49 N G Wilkinson 31 July	7th inf	
50 Thomas Hunt 27 Sept	5th inf	
51 Ethan A Hitchcock 31 Dec	1st inf	

## Army List.

## CAPTAINS.

No. Names, and date of com.	Regt's and Corps.	Brevets.
<i>Captains.</i>		
1825		
52 Jacob Brown	7 April	6th inf
53 W S Harney	14 May	1st inf
54 B L E Bonneville	4 Oct	7th inf
55 Pierce Butler	16 Dec	7th inf
1826		
56 Z C Palmer	15 Feb	6th inf
57 W N Wickliffe	15 Feb	6th inf
58 John B Clark	18 Mar	3d inf
59 Henry Smith	7 July	6th inf
1827		
60 Thomas Noel	1 May	6th inf
61 Andrew Lewis	6 June	3d inf
62 Thomas J Harrison	23 Sept	3d inf
63 James Dean	4 Oct	3d inf
64 Joseph Pentland	31 Oct	6th inf
65 James Young	31 Dec	2d inf
1828		
66 John Stuart	30 June	7th inf
67 Martin Scott	16 Aug	5th inf
68 Gideon Lowe	20 do	5th inf
69 Jason Rogers	30 do	6th inf
1829		
70 George W Allen	15 Jan	4th inf Brevet 1 January 1829

*Relative rank of the field Officers and Captains of  
the Artillery and Infantry.*

No. Names, and date of com'n.	Regt's and Corps.	Brevets.
<i>Colonels.</i>		
1 Hugh Brady,	6 July 1812	2d inf
2 Henry Atkinson,	15 Apr 14	6th inf
3 W K Armistead,	12 Nov 18	3d art
4 D L Clinch,	20 Apr 19	4th inf
5 Matth Arbuckle,	16 Mar 20	7th inf
6 J R Fenwick,	8 May 22	4th art
7 James House,	8 do do	1st art
8 H Leavenworth,	16 Dec 25	3d inf
9 John M'Neal, jr	28 April 26	1st inf
10 Wm Lawrence,	20 Aug 20	5th int
11		2d art
<i>Lieutenant Colonels.</i>		
1 Wm Lindsay,	12 Mar 13	3d art
		Col bvt 12 Mar 1823

FIELD OFFICERS AND CAPTAINS.

No.	Names, and date of com.	Regt's and Corps	Brevets.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
2	Wm Mac Rea, 19 Apr	14 2d art	Col bvt 19 April 1824
3	Geo Bomford, 9 Feb	15 1st art	Col bvt 9 Feb 25
4	W Morgan, 10 Nov	18 5th inf	Col bvt 10 Nov 28
5	Geo M Brooke, 1 Mar	19 4th inf	B G bvt 17 Sept 24
6	Zach Taylor, 20 April	19 1st inf	
7	James B Many, 1 June	21 7th inf	
8	Abram Eustis, 8 May	22 4th art	Col bvt 10 Sept 23
9	A R Woolley, 16 Dec	25 6th inf	Brevet 9 Feb 25
10	Enos Cutler, 28 April	26 5th inf	
11	Alex Cummings, 20 Aug	28 2d inf	
<i>Majors.</i>			
1	Jas Bankhead, 15 Aug	13 3d art	Lt col bvt 15 Aug 23
2	Jno B Walbash, 25 April	18 1st art	Col bvt 25 April 25
3	Daniel Baker, 1 June	19 3d inf	Lt col bvt 9 Aug 22
4	Josiah H Vose, 31 Dec	20 5th inf	Brevet 4 do 14
5	D E Twiggs, 14 May	25 1st inf	Brevet 21 Sept 14
6	J B Crane, 15 Sept	do 4th art	Lt col bvt 13 Nov 23
7	Wm Davenport, 16 Dec	do 6th inf	Brevet 28 Sept 22
8	Wm Whistler, 28 April	26 2d inf	Brevet 31 Dec 22
9	W S Foster, 7 July	do 4th inf	Lt col bvt 15 Aug 24
10	Roger Jones, 17 Feb	27 2d art	Col bvt 17 Sept 24
11	S Burbank, 20 Aug	28 7. h inf	Lt col bvt 25 July do
<i>Captains.</i>			
1812.			
1	Alex S Brooks, 6 July	1st art	Lt col bvt 11 Sept 24
1813.			
2	William Gates, 3 Mar	2d art	Maj bvt 3 Mar 23
3	A C W Fanning, 13 do	2d art	Lt col bvt 15 Aug 24
4	Steph W Kearney, 1 April	1st inf	Maj bvt 1 April 23
5	J F Heileman, 5 May	2d art	Maj bvt 5 May do
6	George Bender, 13 do	5th inf	Maj bvt 13 do do
7	John Bliss, 13 do	3d inf	Maj bvt 13 do do
8	James H Hook, 20 May	4th inf	Maj bvt 20 do 23
9	George Talcott, 5 Aug	2d art	Maj bvt 5 Aug
10	Sylvester Churchill, 15 do	1st art	Maj bvt 15 do
11	Ben'm K Pierce, 1 Oct	4th art	Maj bvt 1 Oct 23
12	Henry K Craig, 23 Dec	3d art	Maj bvt 23 Dec 23
1814			
13	M M Payne, 2 Mar	4th art	Maj bvt 2 Mar 24
14	Alex R Thompson, 1 May	2d inf	Maj bvt 1 May
15	J Fowle, 10 June	5th inf	Maj bvt 10 June
16	W J Worth, 19 Aug	1st art	Lt col bvt 25 July 24
17	John Green, 25 Sept	3d inf	Maj bvt 25 Sept 24
18	Newman S Clarke, 1 Oct	2d inf	Maj bvt 1 Oct
19	M P Lomax, 17 Nov		Maj bvt 17 Nov

## FIELD OFFICERS AND CAPTAINS.

No.	Name and date of com'n.	Regt's and Corps.	Brevets.
	1815		
20	W Wade 9 Feb	4th art.	Maj bvt 6 Feb 25
	1816		
21	Milo Mason 17 May	1st art	Maj bvt 17 May 26
22	George Birch 31 Aug	7th inf	Maj bvt 31 Aug
	1817		
23	Henry Whiting 3 Mar	1st art	Maj bvt 3 Mar 27
24	J S M'Intosh 8 do	4th inf	Maj. b'vt. 8 Mar 1827
25	Elijah Boardman 31 do	2d inf	Maj bvt 31 Mar 1827
26	John Garland 7 May	3d inf	Maj bvt 7 May do
27	Rutius L Baker 21 do	1st art	Maj bvt 20 do do
28	Francis S Belton 31 July	2d art	
29	James H Gale 31 do	1st inf	
	1818		
30	James M Glassell 10 Feb	4th inf	Maj bvt 10 Feb 1828
31	Francis L Dade 24 do	4th inf	Maj bvt 24 do do
32	J Erying 25 April	4th inf	Maj bvt 25 Apr 1828
33	Philip Wager 8 May	4th inf	Maj bvt 8 May do
34	Bennet Riley 6 Aug	6th inf	Maj bvt 6 Aug do
35	Thomas J Beall 26 Sept	1st inf	Maj bvt 26 Sept do
36	R B Hyde 31 Oct	7th inf	Maj bvt 31 Oct do
37	R A Zantzinger 12 Dec	2d art	Maj bvt 12 Dec 1828
	1819		
38	Nathaniel Young 1 Jan	7th inf	Maj bvt 1 Jan 1829
39	W V Cobbs 31 Mar	2d inf	
40	Gustavus Loomis 7 April	1st inf	
41	Henry Wilson 20 do	4th inf	
42	Thomas F Smith 25 do	1st inf	
43	Richard M Sands 30 do	4th inf	
44	William Hoffman 1 May	2d inf	
45	R B Mason 31 July	1st inf	
46	John Mountfort 11 Aug	2d art	Maj. b'vt, 11 Sept 24
47	J S Nelson 13 do	3d inf	Brevet 30 April 13
48	F Whiting 10 Sept	1st art	
49	Trueman Cross 27 do	7th inf	
50	G Dearborn 30 do	2d inf	
51	Felix Ansart 28 Nov	3d art	
	1820.		
52	Thomas Staniford 1 March	2d inf	
53	Thomas C Legate 13 May	2d art	
54	Thomas F Hunt 20 May	5th inf	
55	Daniel E Burch 30 June	7th inf	
56	Stephen H Webb 9 July	3d inf	
57	Wm H Ker 1 Dec	1st inf	
58	F W Brady 31 do	4th inf	



FIELD OFFICERS AND CAPTAINS.

No.	Names and date of com'n.	Regt's and Corps.	Brevets.
	1821		
59	J Plympton 1 June	5th inf	
	1822		
60	W G Belknap 1 Feb	3d inf	
61	D Wilcox 1 April	5th inf	
62	Samuel Spotts 8 May	4th art	Maj. b'vt. 8 Jan 1825
63	Levi Whiting 21 do	4th art	
64	G C Spencer 1 June	1st inf	
65	J Clark, jr 27 Aug	6th inf	
66	Henry Berryman 6 Oct	7th inf	
67	Æneas Mnckay 31 Dec	3d art	
	1823		
68	Benj. A Boynton 8 Jan	2d inf	
69	Owen Ransom 25 do	2d inf	
70	John Grantt 28 Feb	6th inf	
71	W L M'Clintock 11 Aug	3d art	
72	JL Gardner 1 Nov	4th art	
73	Henry Saunders 4 do	1st art	
	1824		
74	N Baden 1 April	2d art	Brevet 6 Aug 23
75	Robert A M'Cabe 1 May	5th inf	
76	W Lear 1 do	4th inf	
77	Nath. Clark 29 June	5th inf	
78	N G Wilkinson 31 July	7th inf	
79	R M Kirby 5 Aug	1st art	Maj. brevet 17 Sept 24
80	Thomas Hunt 27 Sept	5th inf	
81	Ethan A Hitchcock 31 Dec	1st inf	
	1825		
82	John Munroe 2 Mar	4th art	
83	Jacob Brown 7 April	6th inf	
84	J Schmuck 11 do	4th art	
85	W S Harney 14 May	1st inf	
86	Joseph P Taylor 6 July	2d art	
87	James W Ripley 1 Aug	4th art	
88	Nath. G Dana 15 Sept	1st art	
89	B L E Bonneville 4 Oct	7th inf	
90	Pierce Butler 16 Dec	7th inf	
	1826		
91	Z C Palmer 15 Feb	6th inf	
92	W N Wickliffe 15 do	6th inf	
93	John B Clark 18 Mar	3d inf	
94	Henry Smith 7 July	6th inf	
95	Thomas Childs 1 Oct	3d art	
	1827		
96	Chas. M Thruston 17 Feb	3d art	
97	Elijah Lyon 20 Feb	3d art	Brevet 1 Jan 27

## FIELD OFFICERS AND CAPTAINS.

No.	Name and date of com'n.	Regt's and Corps.	Brevets.
98	Thomas Noel 1 May	6th inf	
99	Andrew Lewis 6 June	3d inf	
100	Thos. J Harrison 23 Sept	3d inf	
101	James Dean 4 Oct	3d inf	
102	Joseph Pentland 31 Oct	6th inf	
103	James Young 31 Dec 1828	2d inf	Brevet 30 June 1824
104	U S Fraser 1 May	3d art	
105	John Stuart 30 June	7th inf	
106	Martin Scott 16 Aug	5th inf	
107	Gideon Lowe 20 do	5th inf	
108	Jason Rogers 30 do	6th inf	
109	T W Lendrum 31 Dec 1829	3d art	
110	George W Allen 15 Jan	4th inf	Brevet 1 Jan 1829

*Military Academy, West Point, New York.*

*Inspector.*—Colonel Charles Gratiot, Chief of the Corps of Engineers.

*Superintendent and Commandant.*—Brevet Lieutenant Colonel S. Thayer, Corps of Engineers.

*Academic Staff.*

*Professor of Engineering.*—David B. Douglass, A. M.

*Assistant Professors.*—Brevet 2d lieutenant William H. C. Bartlett, Corps of Engineers. 2d lieutenant William Bryant, 3d artillery.

*Professor of Mathematics.*—Charles Davies, A. M.

*Assistant Professors.*—1st lieutenant Edward C. Ross, 4th art.—2d lieutenant L. B. Webster, 1st art.—2d lieutenant Thomas J. Crain, 4th artillery.—2d lieutenant Albert E. Church, 3d artillery.—Brevet 2d lieutenant Robert E. Temple, 3d artillery.—Brevet 2d lieutenant John F. Lane, 4th artillery.—Cadet Charles Mason, (1st Class.)

*Chaplain and Professor of Geography, History and Ethics.* Thomas Warner.

*Assistant Professor.*—2d lieutenant B. H. Henderson, 3d artillery.

*Professor of Philosophy.*—Edward H. Courtenay.

*Assistant Professors.*—2d lieutenant Robert P. Parrott, 3d artillery.—2d lieutenant George W. Long, 4th artillery.

*First Teacher of the French Language.*—Claudius Berard.

*Second Teacher.*—Joseph Du Commun.

*Assistant Teacher.*—2d lieutenant George Nauman, 1st art.

*Teacher of Drawing.*—Thomas Gimbrede.

*Assistant Teacher.*—2d lieut. Theophilus B. Brown, 4th art.  
*Instructor of Infantry Tactics.*—Capt. Ethan A. Hitchcock  
1st Infantry.

*Assistant Instructors.*—2d lieutenant William A. Thornton,  
4th artillery.—Brevet 2d lieutenant William Palmer, 1st art.

*Instructor of Artillery.*—1st lieutenant Z. J. D. Kinsley, 3d  
artillery.

*Acting Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*—2d lieú  
tenant William F. Hopkins, 4th artillery.

*Assistant Professor.*—2d lieutenant Nicholas Tillinghast,  
7th infantry

*Sword Master.*—Louis S. Simon.

*Military Staff.*

*Quarter Master.*—Captain Enes Mackay, 3d artillery.

*Surgeon.*—Dr. Walter V. Wheaton.

*Paymaster and Treasurer.*—1st lieutenant Thomas J. Les-  
lie, Corps of Engineers.

*Adjutant.*—1st lieutenant F. L. Griffith, 2d artillery.

“ *Artillery School of Practice,*” *Fortress Monroe,*  
*Virginia.*

*Commandant*—Colonel James House, 1st artillery.

*Director.*—Lt. Colonel J. B. Walback, 1st artillery.

*Major.*—William J. Worth, 1st artillery.

*Adjutant.*—Lieutenant Charles Dimmock, 1st artillery.

*Assistant Quarter Master.*—Lt. H. W. Fitzhugh, 2d art.

*Assistant Commissary of Subsistence.*—Lt. T. Green, 1st  
Artillery.

*Surgeon.*—Josiah Everett.

*Assistant Surgeon.*—Robert Archer.

*Ordnance Officer.*—Lt. Wm. H. Bell, 4th artillery.

*Assistant Ordnance Officer.*—Lt. W. Maynadier, 1st art.

Posts.	State or Territory.	Post Office.	Names of permanent Commanders.
Fort Brady.....	Michigan Territory.....	Sault St. Marie.....	Captain De Lafayette Wilcox
Fort Mackinac.....	Do.....	Michilimaciac.....	Major Josiah H. Vose
Ft. Howard, Green Bay	Do.....	Green Bay.....	Colonel W. Lawrence
Fort Dearborn.....	Do.....	Fort Wayne.....	Brevet Major I. Fowle
Fort Gratiot.....	Do.....	Fort Gratiot.....	Brevet Major A. R. Thompson
Fort Niagara.....	New York.....	Youngstown, N. Y..	Lieutenant Col. Alexander Cummings
Madison Barracks.....	Do.....	Sacket's Harbour..	Brevet Brigadier General H. Brady
Hancock Barracks....	Maine.....	Bangor.....	Brevet Major N. S. Clark
Fort Sullivan.....	Do.....	Eastport.....	Captain Thomas Childs
Fort Preble.....	Do.....	Portland.....	Captain W. L. McClintock
Fort Constitution.....	New Hampshire.....	Portsmouth.....	Captain Felix Ansart
Fort Independence....	Massachusetts.....	Boston.....	Colonel W. K. Armistead
Fort Wolcott.....	Rhode Island.....	Newport.....	Brevet Major M. P. Lomax
Fort Trumbull.....	Connecticut.....	New London.....	Brevet Colonel W. Lindsay
West Point.....	New York.....	New York.....	Brevet Lieutenant Colonel S. Thayer
Fort Columbus.....	Do.....	New York.....	Lieutenant Colonel Abram Eustis
Fort Delaware.....	Delaware.....	New Castle.....	Brevet Major B. K. Pierce
Fort McHenry.....	Maryland.....	Baltimore.....	Brevet Major M. M. Payne
Fort Severn.....	Do.....	Annapolis.....	Major J. B. Crane
Fort Washington.....	Do.....	Fort Washington..	Brevet Major Milo Mason
Fortress Monroe.....	Virginia.....	Old Point Comfort.	Colonel James House
Fort Johnston.....	North Carolina.....	Smithville.....	Brevet Major S. Churchill
Fort Moultrie.....	South Carolina.....	Charleston.....	Brevet Major Heileman
Fort Johnson.....	Do.....	Charleston.....	Captain F. S. Belton
Oglethorpe Barracks..	Georgia.....	Savannah.....	Brevet Colonel William Mac Rea
Fort Marion.....	Florida.....	St. Augustine.....	Brevet Major William Gates

Fort Snelling.....	Upper Mississippi.....	Fort Snelling.....	Lt. Colonel Z. Taylor.
Fort Crawford.....	Do.....	Praire du Chien....	Colonel John McNeal, jr.
Fort Winnebago.....	Michigan Territory.....	Green Bay.....	Major D. E. Twiggs
Fort Armstrong.....	Upper Mississippi.....	via St. Louis.....	Lt. colonel Enos Cutler
Canton. Leavenworth..	Rt. Bank of the Missouri, near the Little Platte....	Clay c. h. Missouri..	Brevet brig. gen. H. Leavenworth
Jefferson Barracks....	Missouri.....	Jefferson Barracks..	Brevet brig. gen. Atkinson
Cantonment Gibson....	On the Arkansaw.....	Cantonment Gibson..	Col. M. Arbuckle
Cantonment Jesup....	Louisiana.....	Natchitoches.....	Lt. colonel J. B. Many
Cantonment Towson....	On R. River.....	Fort Towson.....	Brevet lieut. colonel S Burbank
Baton Rouge.....	Louisiana.....	Baton Rouge.....	Brevet lieut. colonel W. S. Foster
Fort Wood.....	Do.....	New Orleans.....	Brevet major R. A. Zantzinger
Fort Pike.....	Do.....	Petite Co. via Mobile..	Major brevet J. Mountfort
Cantonment Clinch....	Florida.....	Pensacola.....	Colonel D. L. Clinch
Cantonment Brooke....	Do.....	Wantons via St. Aug	Brevet brig. gen. G. M. Brooke
Cantonment King.....	Do.....	Wantons.....	Major brevet J. M. Glassell
Fort Mitchell.....	Alabama.....	Creek Agency.....	Brevet major P. Wager
Arsenal, Watertown...	Massachusetts.....	Watertown.....	Brevet major H. K. Craig
Arsenal, Watervleit...	New York.....	Watervleit.....	Brevet major G. Talcott
Arsenal, Rome.....	Do.....	Rome.....	Brevet captain James S. Abeel
Arsenal, Pittsburg....	Pennsylvania.....	Pittsburg.....	Brevet major R. L. Baker
Arsenal, Frankford...	Do.....	Frankford.....	Brevet captain Charles Mellon
Arsenal, Baltimore...	Maryland.....	Baltimore.....	Brevet lieut. colonel J. Bankhead
Arsenal, Washington..	District of Columbia..	Washington.....	Lieutenant J. Symington
Arsenal, near Richmond	Virginia.....	Bellona.....	Brevet lieut. colonel A. S. Brooks
Arsenal, Augusta...	Georgia.....	Augusta.....	Brevet lieut. colonel A. C. W. Fanning
Arsenal, Baton Rouge.	Louisiana.....	Baton Rouge.....	Lieutenant I. A. Adams.

## Component Parts of Regiments and Companies.

	Colonel.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Major.	Adjutant.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Sergeant Major.	Quartermaster's Sergeant.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Principal Musicians.	Musicians.	Artificers.	Privates.	Total commissioned.	Total non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Aggregate.
<b>A Reg't of Artillery</b>	1	1	1	1	10	18	18	1	1	36	36	..	18	27	378	49	497	546
<b>A Company of Art.</b>	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	4	4	..	2	3	42	5	55	60
<b>A Reg't. of Infantry</b>	1	1	1	1	10	10	10	1	1	30	40	2	20	..	420	33	514	547
<b>Company of Inf'y.</b>	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	3	4	..	2	..	42	3	51	54

The Adjutant being taken from subalterns of the line, is not included in the aggregate.

*Pay, &c., of the Army.*

71

<i>Rank or Grade.</i>	<i>Pay per month.</i>	<i>Ra's pday</i>
Major General.....	\$200 00	15
Aide de Camp to a Major General, in addition to his pay in the line.....	24 00	1
Brigadier General.....	104 00	12
Aide de Camp to a Brigadier General in addition to his pay in the line.....	20 00	
Adjutant General.....	90 00	6
Quarter Master General.....	104 00	12
Quarter Master.....	60 00	4
Assistant Quarter Master, in addition to his pay in the line.....	20 00	
Inspector General.....	90 00	6
Commissary General of Subsistence.....	90 00	6
Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, in addition to his pay in the line from.....	10 to 20	
Surgeon General, \$2,500 per annum .....	.. ..	
Surgeon.....	45 00	3
Assistant Surgeon.....	40 00	2
Paymaster General of the Army, \$2,500 per an. Paymaster.....	50 00	4
Commissary Gen. of Purchases, \$3000 per ann..		
Military Storekeepers, salary to be regulated by the Secretary of War, not to exceed pay and emoluments of a Captain of Infantry.....		
Topographical Engineer.....	60 00	4
Assistant Topographical Engineer.....	40 00	3
Professor of Natural and Experimental Philo'y.	60 00	5
Ass. Prof. of Nat. and Experimental Philosophy	40 00	3
Professor of Mathematics.....	50 00	4
Assistant Professor of Mathematics.....	40 00	3
Professor of the Art of Engineering.....	50 00	4
Assistant Professor of the Art of Engineering...	40 00	3
Chaplain & Profes. of Geography, Hist'y & Ethics	50 00	4
Teacher of the French Language.....	40 00	3
Teacher of Drawing.....	40 00	3
Master of the Sword.....	26 67	2
Colonel.....	75 00	6
Colonel (of Ordnance).....	90 00	6
Lieutenant Colonel.....	60 00	5
Lieutenant Colonel (of Ordnance).....	75 00	5
Major.....	50 00	4
Major (of Ordnance).....	60 00	4
Adjutant, regimental, in addition to his pay, &c. in the line.....	10 00	
Captain.....	40 00	3
Captain (of Ordnance).....	50 00	3
First Lieutenant.....	30 00	3
First Lieutenant (of Ordnance).....	33 33	3

*Pay, &c. of the Army.*

<i>Rank or Grade.</i>	<i>Pay per month.</i>	<i>Ra's pday</i>
Second Lieutenant.....	25 00	3
Second Lieutenant (of Ordnance).....	33 33	3
Cadet.....	16 00	2
Sergeant Major.....	9 00	
Quarter Master Sergeant.....	9 00	
Principal Musician.....	8 00	
Sergeant.....	8 00	
Corporal.....	7 00	
Musician.....	6 00	
Private.....	5 00	
Artificer (Artillery).....	10 00	
Armourer (of Ordnance).....	16 00	
Blacksmith (of Ordnance).....	16 00	
Carriage Maker (of Ordnance).....	16 00	
Artificer (of Ordnance).....	13 00	
Labourer (of Ordnance).....	9 00	

The functions of the Officers of the Staff, like those of the Engineers, being generally confined to objects of a peculiarly important character, they are not to assume, nor are they to be ordered on any service, beyond the line of their immediate duty, except by the special directions of the War Department, or the orders of the General commanding the Army. This rule is not to extend to Regimental Staff Officers, or Assistant Commissaries of Subsistence, who are to conform to the practice as now settled, with regard to their duties. The Officers of the Staff are to receive every mark of respect to which their rank in the Army would entitle them respectively.

The Western Department comprises all west of a line drawn from the Southernmost point of East Florida to the northwest extremity of Lake Superior, taking in the whole of Tennessee and Kentucky; and the Eastern Department all east of such line.

The Head Quarters of the General-in-Chief is in the District of Columbia.

The Head Quarters of the Commanding General of the Western Department, is at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri; and the Head Quarters of the Commanding General of the Eastern Department, is in the city of New York.

Graduates of the Military Academy acting as Supernumerary Officers of the Army, by virtue of their brevets, shall be promoted to vacancies in the Regiment or Corps to which they are attached respectively.

Those Officers, whose stations are changed by transfer and promotions, will report for duty accordingly.

**BY ORDER**



---

**RESIGNATIONS, &c. FOR 1828.**

---

*Resignations.***CAPTAINS.**

- John A. Dix, 3d artillery, 31st December, 1828.  
Thomas J. Baird, 3d artillery, 1st May, 1828.  
Brevet Maj. Thos. Hamilton, 5th infantry, 16th Aug. 1828.  
John Philbrick, 7th Infantry, 30th June, 1828.

**FIRST LIEUTENANTS.**

- C. M. Eakin, 2d artillery, 27th October, 1828.  
L. A. Rigail, 3d artillery, 11th September, 1828.  
Walter Bicker, 2d infantry, 1st May, 1828.  
James McIlvain, 5th infantry, 30th September, 1828.

**SECOND LIEUTENANTS.**

- John I. Schuler, 1st artillery, 30th April, 1828.  
J. K. Findley, 1st artillery, 13th May, 1828.  
A. H. Brisbane, 3d artillery, 1st January, 1828.  
R. H. Stuart, 1st infantry, 14th July, 1828.  
James G. Allen, 5th infantry, 20th May 1828.

**BREVET SECOND LIEUTENANTS.**

- Martin P. Parker, 2d artillery, 5th April, 1828.  
Edwin Schenck, artillery, 30th September, 1828.  
Essex Sterrett, artillery, 21st June, 1828.  
Thomas Worthington, artillery, 8th November, 1828.  
James J. Austin, artillery, 8th November, 1828.  
William Flanagan, infantry, 20th May, 1828.  
George H. Prentis, infantry, 29th January, 1828.  
Crafts J. Wright, infantry, 8th November, 1828.

**ASSISTANT SURGEON.**

- John Torrey, Assistant Surgeon, 31st August, 1828.

*Deaths.***MAJOR GENERAL.**

- Jacob Brown, General-in-Chief, 24th February, 1828.

**COLONEL.**

- Josiah Snelling, 5th infantry, 20th August, 1828.

**CAPTAIN.**

- Brevet Major Daniel Ketchum, 6th infantry, 30th Aug. 1828

*Army List.***FIRST LIEUTENANTS.**

Jac. J. Davis, 1st artillery, 20th February, 1828.  
 S. S. Smith, 3d artillery, 10th September, 1828.  
 John Mackenzie, 1st infantry, 26th September, 1828.  
 E. B. Griswold, 2d infantry, 17th September, 1828.  
 Platt R. Green, 5th infantry, 30th June, 1828.  
 James Grier, 5th infantry, 22d August, 1828.

**SECOND LIEUTENANTS.**

Horace Smith, 2d artillery, 8th January, 1828.  
 James D. Burnham, 3d artillery, 6th March, 1828.  
 Samuel Wragg, 1st infantry, 27th November, 1828.  
 Henry I. Griffin, 5th infantry, 20th February, 1828.  
 Wm. W. Eaton, 6th infantry, 10th May, 1828.

**BREVET SECOND LIEUTENANTS.**

Charles Colerick, 6th infantry, 9th January, 1828.  
 Thomas S. Trask, infantry, 1828.

*Dismissed.***SECOND LIEUTENANT.**

J. W. A. Smith, 1st artillery, 12th February, 1828.

---

# Navy List.

---

[COPIED FROM THE OFFICIAL REGISTER,]

AND

*Corrected to May, 1829.*

---

## CAPTAINS—37.

Name and date of commission.		Where stationed.
John Rodgers,	5 Mar 1799	President Navy Board.
James Barron,	22 May do	Comd't N. Yard, Gosport
Wm. Bainbridge,	22 do 1800	Comd't N. Yard, Philad.
Charles Stewart,	22 Apr 1806	Waiting orders.
Isaac Hull,	23 do do	Comd't N. Y. Wash'n
Isaac Chauncey,	24 do do	Comd't N. Yd. N. York
Jacob Jones,	3 Mar 1813	Comd'g Pacific Squadron
Charles Morris,	5 do do	Com't N. Y. Cha'stown
Arthur Sinclair,	24 July do	Comd'g afloat, N. Norfolk
Lewis Warrington,	22 Nov 1814	Commissioner N. Board
Wm. M. Crane,	24 do do	Com'g Mediter'n Squad.
James T. Leonard,	4 Feb 1815	Waiting orders
James Biddle,	28 do do	Leave of absence
Charles G. Ridgely,	do do do	Com'g W India Squad.
Daniel T. Patterson,	do do do	Commissioner N. Board
Melanc. T. Woolsey,	27 Apr 1816	Comd't N. Yd. Pensacola
John O. Creighton,	do do do	Comd'g Brazilian Squad.
John Downes,	5 Mar 1817	Comd'g frigate <i>Java</i>
John D. Henley,	do do do	Comd'g N Yd. Portsm'th
Jesse D. Elliott,	27 Mar 1818	Board of examination.
Stephen Cassin,	3 do 1825	Leave of absence
James Renshaw,	do do do	Com'g N. Of Charleston
Chas. C. B. Thompson,	do do do	Com'g frigate <i>Guerriere</i>
Alex. S. Wadsworth,	do do do	Insp'r ord. & ammu'tion
George W. Rodgers,	do do do	Board of examination
George C. Read,	do do do	Board of examination
Henry E. Ballard,	do do do	Com'g N. Officer, Balt.
David Deacon,	24 Jan 1826	Leave of absence
Samuel Woodhouse,	3 Mar 1827	Leave of absence
Joseph J. Nicholson,	do do do	Leave of absence
Wolcott Chauncey,	24 Apr 1828	Leave of absence
Edmund P. Kennedy,	do do do	Waiting orders
Alexander J. Dallas,	do do do	Leave of absence
John B. Nicolson,	do do do	Board of examination
B. V. Hoffman,	11 Mar 1829	Comd'g Sloop <i>Boston</i>
Jesse Wilkinson,	ditto	Rendezvous, Norfolk
T. Ap. Catesby Jones,	ditto	Comd'g Sloop <i>Peacock</i>

## MASTER COMMANDANTS—34.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>	<i>Where stationed.</i>
George Budd, 28 Mar 1820	Leave of absence
John Porter, ditto	Receiving Ship, Boston
William B. Finch, ditto	Com'g Sloop Vincennes
Wm. B. Shubrick, ditto	Comd'g Sloop Natchez
Alexander Claxton, ditto	Rendezvous, Baltimore
Charles W. Morgan, 15 Apr 1828	Receiving Slp. Falmouth
Lawrence Kearney, 3 Mar 1825	Comd'g Sloop Warren
Foxhall A. Parker, ditto	Comd'g Sloop Fairfield
Edward R. McCall, ditto	Rendezvous, New York
Daniel Turner, ditto	Comd'g Sloop Erie
David Conner, ditto	Rendezvous, Philadel.
John Gallagher, ditto	Comd'g Sloop Vandalia
Thomas H. Stephens, ditto	Navy Yard, Washington
Wm. M. Hunter, 21 Mar 1826	Comd'g Sloop Lexington
John D. Sloat, ditto	Comd'g Sloop St. Louis
Matthew C. Perry, ditto	Rendezvous, Cha'stown
Chas. W. Skinner, 3 Mar 1827	Mediterranean Squadron
Otho Norris, ditto	Comd'g Sloop Hornet
John T. Newton, ditto	Receiving ship N. York
Joseph Smith, ditto	Com'g Guerriere
Lawrence Rousseau, 24 Apr 1828	Com'g Schr. Dolphin
George W. Storer, ditto	N. Yard, Portsmouth
Robert M. Rose, ditto	Navy Yard, Gosport
Beverly Kennon, ditto	Leave of absence
Edward R. Shubrick, ditto	Navy Yard Philadelphia
F. H. Gregory, ditto	Navy Yard, New York
John H. Clack, ditto	Navy Yard, Pensacola
P. F. Voorhees, ditto	Receiving Ship, Philadel.
Benjamin Cooper, ditto	Leave of absence
Wm. L. Gordon, ditto	Charleston station
Samuel W. Adams, 11 Mar 1829	Com'g Schr. Shark
Silas Duncan, ditto	Waiting orders
James Ramage, ditto	Delaware 74, Mediter'an
David Geisinger, ditto	Navy Yard, Philadelphia

## LIEUTENANTS—264.

James P. Oellers, 24 July 1813	Suspended
1814.	
Robert F. Stockton, 9 Dec 1814	Waiting orders
Isaac McKeever, ditto	Receiving ship, Balt.
John P. Zantzinger, ditto	In the Pacific
Charles E. Crowley, ditto	Leave of absence
Wm. D. Salter, ditto	Leave of absence
Charles S. M'Cauley, ditto	Sloop Boston
John H. Bell, ditto	Com'g schr. Porpoise
Thomas M. Newell, ditto	Frigate Java
Elie A. F. Vallette, ditto	Leave of absence

## LIEUTENANTS—264.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>		<i>Where stationed.</i>
Wm. A. Spencer,	9 Dec 1814	Sloop Natchez
Thomas T. Webb,	ditto	Navy Yard, Pensacola
John Percival,	ditto	Leave of absence
John H. Aulick,	ditto	Frigate Brandywine
Wm. V. Taylor,	ditto	Frigate Hudson
Mervine P. Mix,	ditto	Sloop Fairfield
Bladen Dulany,	ditto	Leave of absence
Silas H. Stringham,	ditto	Navy Yard, New York
Wm. A. C. Farragut,	ditto	Pensacola, sick
Stephen Champlain,	ditto	Leave of absence
1815.		
Isaac Mayo,	4 Feb 1815	Leave of absence
Wm. K. Latimer,	ditto	Com'g schr. Grampus
William Mervin,	ditto	Leave of absence
Thomas Crabb,	4 Feb 1815	Delaware 74
Edward B. Babbit,	1 May do	Frigate Guerriere
Thomas Payne, jr.	1 Dec do	Furlough
1816.		
James Armstrong,	27 Apr 1816	Leave of absence
Joseph Smoot,	ditto	Navy Yard, Gosport
R. B. Randolph,	ditto	Leave of absence
Samuel L. Breese,	ditto	On leave
John Evans,	ditto	ditto
Benjamin Page, jr.	ditto	ditto
John T. Ritchie,	ditto	Frigate Guerriere
John A. Wish,	ditto	Sloop Fairfield
John Gwinn,	ditto	On leave
Thomas W. Wyman,	ditto	ditto
Andrew Fitzhugh,	ditto	Sloop St. Louis
John K. Carter,	ditto	New York station
Joseph Cross,	ditto	Frigate Brandywine
Abraham S. Ten Eick,	ditto	Delaware 74
Thomas S. Hamersly,	ditto	Frigate Hudson
John White,	ditto	Boston Navy Yard
Hiram Paulding,	ditto	Rendezvous Philadelphia
Jonathan D. Williamson,	ditto	On leave
1817		
Uriah P. Levy,	5 Mar. 1817	On leave
Charles Boarman,	ditto	Mediterranean
French Forrest,	ditto	Sloop Lexington
William E. McKenny,	ditto	On leave
William J. Belt,	ditto	Frigate Hudson
Charles H. Caldwell,	ditto	Frigate Guerriere
William Jamesson,	ditto	Rendezvous Norfolk
William Boerum,	ditto	On leave
Charles L. Williamson,	ditto	Delaware 74
Charles Gauntt,	ditto	Sloop Warren

## LIEUTENANTS—264.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>		<i>Where stationed.</i>
William W. Ramsey,	5 Mar 1817	Navy Yard Washington
Ralph Voorhees,	ditto	Sloop Falmouth
Henry Henry,	ditto	On leave
Samuel W. Downing,	ditto	Sloop Vandalia
William Pottenger,	ditto	Frigate Hudson
Henry W. Ogden,	ditto	Sloop Natchez
Alexander Eskridge,	ditto	On leave
Ebenezer Ridgeway,	ditto	Delaware 74
Thomas A. Conover,	ditto	Furlough
Archibald S. Campbell,	ditto	On leave
William Taylor,	ditto	ditto
John C. Long,	ditto	Exploring expedition
John H. Graham,	ditto	Rendezvous N. York
John H. Lee,	ditto	Receiving ship Norfolk
	1818	
James M. M'Intosh,	1 Apr. 1818	On leave
Josiah Tattnall,	ditto	Sloop Erie
William T. Temple,	ditto	On leave
Hugh N. Page,	ditto	Navy Yard, Norfolk
John A. Cook,	ditto	Ordinary Washington
William Inman,	ditto	Carlisle rendezvous
Joel Abbot,	ditto	On leave
Lewis E. Simonds,	ditto	Sloop Hornet
John M. Dale,	ditto	Waiting orders
H. H. Cocke,	ditto	On leave
William J. M'Cluney,	ditto	Sloop Lexington
E. D. Whitlock,	ditto	Receiving ship, Boston
James Goodrum,	ditto	On leave
J. B. Montgomery,	ditto	Carlisle rendezvous
Horace B. Sawyer,	ditto	On leave
C. K. Stribling,	ditto	Sloop Vincennes
Joshua R. Sands,	ditto	Sloop Vandalia
	1820	
John J. Young,	28 Mar. 1820	Sloop Hornet
Charles H. Bell,	ditto	Sloop Erie
Abraham Bigelow,	ditto	On leave
Frank Ellery,	ditto	Rendezvous, Boston
Frederick Varnum,	ditto	Sloop Vincennes
Joseph R. Jarvis,	ditto	Mediterranean
Thomas W. Freelon,	ditto	Frigate Hudson
James Williams,	ditto	Receiving ship, Norfolk
Samuel W. LeCompte,	ditto	Waiting orders
Charles T. Platt,	ditto	Receiving ship, N. York

## LIEUTENANTS—264.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>		<i>Where stationed.</i>
	1821	
Wm. M. Armstrong,	3 Mar. 1821	Sloop Eric
William F. Shields,	ditto	On leave
G. J. Pendergrast,	3 Mar. 1821	Rendezvous, Norfolk
William C. Nicholson,	ditto	On leave
	1822	
James B. Cooper,	22 Apr. 1822	Navy Yard, Philadelphia
	1825	
Daniel H. Mackey,	13 Jan. 1825	Sloop Hornet
E. W. Carpenter,	ditto	Sloop Falmouth
John L. Saunders,	ditto	Sick, on leave
Joseph B. Hull,	ditto	Frigate Guerriere
Jott Stone Paine,	ditto	Sloop Fairfield
John E. Prentiss,	ditto	Sloop St. Louis
John M. Sullivan,	ditto	Sloop Vincennes
Joseph Moorehead,	ditto	Sloop St. Louis
Thomas Pettigru,	ditto	On leave
Augustus Cutts,	ditto	ditto
John S. Chauncey,	ditto	Delaware 74
Irvine Shubrick,	ditto	Delaware 74
Charles Ellery,	ditto	Schooner Shark
Thomas R. Gerry,	ditto	On leave
John Kelly,	ditto	ditto
Edmund Byrne,	ditto	Delaware 74
Edward S. Johnson,	ditto	On leave
William H. Gardner,	ditto	Sloop Vandalia
David G. Farragut,	ditto	Sloop Vandalia
Richard S. Pinckney,	ditto	Waiting orders
Stephen B. Wilson,	ditto	Rendezvous, Baltimore
Edward C. Rutledge,	ditto	On leave
William S. Harris,	ditto	Delaware 74
Thomas Dornin,	ditto	Frigate Brandywine
Robert B. Cunningham,	ditto	Frigate Brandywine
James Glynn,	ditto	Exploring expedition
Joseph Myers,	ditto	On leave
William C. Wetmore,	ditto	Schooner Dolphin
Thomas R. Gedney,	ditto	Sloop Warren
John Babier,	ditto	On leave
Victor M. Randolph,	ditto	ditto
Joseph Cutts, jr.	ditto	ditto
Jacob Crowninshield,	ditto	Exploring Expedition
Frederick Engle,	ditto	Frigate Brandywine
A. J. D. Browne,	ditto	Boston rendezvous
Jesse Smith,	ditto	Sloop Hornet
John H. Smith,	ditto	Furlough
Francis Sanderson,	ditto	Mediterranean



## LIEUTENANTS—264.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>	<i>Where stationed.</i>
John Rudd, 13 Jan 1825	Frigate Brandywine
Russell Baldwin, ditto	On leave
Jonathan W. Sherburne, ditto	Surveying
Robert Ritchie, ditto	Waiting orders
David R. Stewart, ditto	Baltimore station
William W. M'Kean, ditto	Sloop Warren
Benj. Tallmadge, jr. ditto	On leave
Franklin Buchanan, ditto	Sloop Natchez
Hubbard M. Hobbs, ditto	Frigate Guerriere
Samuel Mercer, ditto	Waiting orders
Charles Lowndes, ditto	Sloop Falmouth
L. M. Goldsborough, ditto	Schooner Porpoise
George N. Hollins, ditto	On leave
D. N. Ingraham, ditto	ditto
John Marston, jr. ditto	Frigate Brandywine
Henry Bruce, ditto	On leave
William D. Newman, ditto	ditto
Henry A. Adams, ditto	Sloop Natchez
Alexander B. Pinkhum, ditto	Exploring expedition
William H. Homer, ditto	Sloop Java
James D. Knight, ditto	Sloop Fairfield
Joseph Mattison, ditto	Sloop Vandalia
William S. Walker, ditto	On leave
Alexander Slidell, ditto	Waiting orders
James C. Boughan, ditto	Schooner Grampus
George F. Pearson, ditto	On leave
1826.	
James T. Gerry, 28 Apr 1826	Waiting orders
John S. Nicholas, ditto	Schooner Dolphin
Samuel F. Dupont, ditto	On leave
William L. Hudson, ditto	Sloop Warren
William H. Campbell, ditto	On leave
Joseph M. Nicholson, ditto	Waiting orders
James P. Wilson, ditto	Exploring expedition
Geo. A. Magruder, ditto	Sloop Vincennes
J. Edward Calhoun, ditto	On leave
Pohn Pope, ditto	ditto
Henry D. Scott, ditto	Sloop St. Louis
Levin M. Powell, ditto	Schooner Porpoise
Charles Wilkes, jr. ditto	Exploring expedition
Elisha Peck, ditto	Delaware 74
John R. Coxe, jr. ditto	Schooner Porpoise
William Seton, ditto	On leave
John A. Carr, ditto	ditto
Thomas J. Manning, ditto	ditto

## LIEUTENANTS.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>		<i>Where stationed.</i>
William Pearson,	28 Apr. 1826	Receiving ship, Philad'a.
William L. Howard,	ditto	Sloop Erie
William P. Piercy,	ditto	Schooner Porpoise
Richard A. Jones,	ditto	Frigate Brandywine
John Swartwout,	ditto	On leave
Thomas J. Leib,	ditto	ditto
William G. Woolsey,	ditto	New York Navy Yard.
William H. Kennon,	ditto	On leave.
Arthur Lewis,	ditto	Frigate Guerriere
	1827.	
John W. West,	3 Mar. 1827	Frigate Guerriere
T. O. Selfridge,	ditto	Exploring expedition
R. R. Pinkham,	ditto	Sloop Lexington
Henry Eagle, jr.	ditto	Sloop Natchez
A. K. Long,	ditto	Exploring expedition
G. J. Van Brunt,	ditto	Navy Yard, Boston
Henry Pinkney,	ditto	W. I. Squadron
William M. Glendy,	ditto	Sloop Boston
John H. Little,	ditto	Schooner Dolphin
George P. Upshur,	ditto	On leave
Samuel B. Cocke,	ditto	ditto
George S. Blake,	ditto	West Indies
Z. F. Johnston,	ditto	Waiting orders
William Green,	ditto	On leave
Samuel Barron,	ditto	Sloop Lexington
George Izard, jr.	ditto	Waiting orders.
Timothy G. Benham,	ditto	ditto
Robert W. Jones,	ditto	Schooner Shark
Alexander G. Gordon,	ditto	Navy Yard Washington
A. G. Slaughter,	ditto	Schooner Porpoise
A. E. Downes,	ditto	Mediterranean
Oscar Bullus,	ditto	Waiting orders
John L. Thomas,	ditto	Sloop Hornet
S. Humphreys,	ditto	On leave
John Marshall,	ditto	On leave
Charles H. Jackson,	ditto	Waiting orders
Andrew A. Harwood,	ditto	Receiving ship, Philad'a.
T. McK Buchanan,	ditto	West Indies
Joseph R. Blake,	ditto	Frigate Hudson
John Hamilton,	ditto	Schooner Shark
Theodore Bailey, jr.	ditto	Receiving ship, N. York
John M. Rinker,	ditto	N. Yard Philadelphia
A. M. Hull,	ditto	Receiving ship, N. York
H. Y. Purviance,	ditto	Sloop Falmouth
George Adams,	ditto	Baltimore station

## LIEUTENANTS.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>	<i>Where stationed.</i>
1828.	
Caw'r Ringgold, S. M. Breckenridge,	17 May 1828 ditto
John Graham,	ditto
William F. Lynch,	ditto
H. W. Morris,	ditto
J. S. Sterett,	ditto
F. B. Ellison,	ditto
E. B. Boutwell,	ditto
James T. Homans,	ditto
John E. Bispham,	ditto
Sidney Smith Lee,	ditto
William C. Whittle,	ditto
John H. Marshall,	ditto
R. H. Morris,	ditto
T. D. Shaw,	ditto
R. D. Thorburn,	ditto
Samuel Lockwood,	ditto
Lloyd B. Newell,	ditto
John Cassin,	ditto
P. H. Hayne,	ditto
Hillary H. Rhodes	ditto
William S. Ogden,	ditto
E. O. Blanchard,	ditto
N. J. Auchmuty,	ditto
John G. Rodgers,	ditto
F. A. Neville,	ditto
Carey H. Hansford	ditto
John W. Moers,	ditto
Edmund M. Russell,	ditto
R. R. McMullin,	ditto
Hampton Westcott,	ditto
Charles C. Turner,	ditto
J. Stallings,	ditto
John Manning,	ditto
Elias C. Taylor,	ditto
	Sloop Vandalia Exploring expedition On leave Waiting orders Sloop Erie On leave ditto Sloop St. Louis Boston Mediterranean Sloop Natchez On leave ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto West Indies Frigate Guerriere Charleston station On leave Carlisle rendezvous On leave Rendezvous N. York Waiting orders On leave ditto ditto Waiting orders ditto ditto On leave Waiting orders ditto ditto

## SURGEONS—43.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>		<i>Where stationed.</i>
Edward Cutbush,	24 June 1799	Hospital, Washington
Lewis Heerman,	27 Nov 1804	On leave
Jonathan Cowdery,	ditto	Receiving ship, Norfolk
William P. C. Barton,	28 June 1809	N. Yard, Philadelphia
George Logan,	21 Apr 1810	Charleston, S. C.
Thomas Harris,	6 July 1812	Hospital, Philadelphia
William Turk,	24 July 1813	Hospital, Boston
Hyde Ray,	ditto	On leave
Gerard Dayers,	24 July 1813	N. Yard, Charlestown
John A. Kearney,	ditto	Delaware 74
Bailey Washington,	ditto	On leave
William Swift,	15 Apr 1814	Exploring expedition
Thomas B. Salter,	22 May 1815	New York Hospital
Peter Christie,	27 Apr 1816	Navy Yard, Portsmouth
Samuel Jackson,	27 Mar 1818	New York Navy Yard
Andrew B. Cooke,	ditto	Frigate Hudson
Leonard Osborne,	ditto	Marine b'ks, Wash'n.
Thomas Williamson,	ditto	Hospital, Norfolk
George S. Sproston,	ditto	Rendezvous, Baltimore
Elnathan Judson,	ditto	On leave
Benjah Ticknor,	10 July 1824	ditto
Mordecai Morgan,	ditto	Frigate Guerriere
Thomas J. Boyd,	ditto	Frigate Brandywine
William Birchmore,	ditto	Receiving ship, N. York
James Cornick,	2 May 1825	On leave
Charles Chase,	3 ditto	Sloop Natchez
D. S. Edwards,	5 ditto	Sloop Boston
Isaac Hulse,	6 ditto	Pensacola station
John S. Wily,	9 ditto	Sloop Erie
George Terrell,	22 May 1826	Frigate Java
John Haslett,	23 ditto	N. York rendezvous
E. L. Dubarry,	21 ditto	Furlough
Henry W. Bassett,	25 ditto	Sloop Vandalia
James Page,	23 Apr 1827	Pensacola station
Waters Smith,	3 Jan 1828	Sloop St. Louis
B. F. Bache,	ditto	Sloop Falmouth
A. A. Adee,	ditto	Mediterranean
Thomas Dillard,	ditto	Sloop Fairfield
Stephen Rapalje,	ditto	Mediterranean
R. P. Maeomber,	ditto	Waiting orders
Augustin P. Beers,	ditto	Exploring expedition
John R. Chandler,	ditto	Waiting orders
Benjamin R. Tinslar,	ditto	Sloop Natchez

## ASSISTANT SURGEONS—38.

Name and date of commission.	Where stationed.
William Belt, 23 Sept 1811	Navy Yard Washington
Thomas V. Wiesenthal, 10 Dec 1814	Hospital, Gosport
James R. Boyce, 27 Apr 1816	On leave
Cornelius Moore, 26 May 1824	Hospital, Philadelphia
John H. Imlay, 16 Nov 1824	Sloop Boston
Richard Kennon, 17 Nov 1824	Schooner Porpoise
James M. Greene, 20 Apr 1825	On leave
Gideon White, jr. 2 May 1825	Sloop Warren
William Plumstead, 13 May 1825	Delaware 74
George W. Codwise, 14 May 1825	Sloop Falmouth
John F. Brooke, 16 May 1825	Navy Yard, Boston
Henry S. Coulter, 26 May 1826	On leave
G. R. B. Horner, ditto	Philadelphia Hospital
Robert J. Dodd, 29 May 1826	Schooner Grampus
William Seal, 24 June 1826	Sloop Vincennes
Samuel G. Clarkson, 8 Aug 1826	Schooner Grampus
W.S.W. Ruschenberger 10 ditto	Frigate Brandywine
Samuel B. Malone, 11 ditto	ditto
Samuel W. Ruff, 12 ditto	Frigate Java
William C. McCall, 14 ditto	Schooner Dolphin
Mifflin Coulter, 15 ditto	On leave
William Johnson, 16 ditto	Frigate Hudson
John Denny, 17 ditto	Sloop Lexington
Samuel Mosely, ditto	Frigate Java
William F. Patton, ditto	do Brandywine
George W. Palmer, 18 ditto	Delaware 74
S. Barrington, 3 Jan 1828	Sloop Hornet
William Melnor, ditto	Schooner Dolphin
Thomas L. Smith, ditto	Frigate Hudson
William Whelan, ditto	Sloop Erie
A. E. Kennedy, ditto	On leave
J. Jameson, ditto	Delaware 74
L. B. Hunter, ditto	Frigate Hudson
G. Blacknell, ditto	Sloop Fairfield
E. H. Freeland, 11 Mar 1829	
Richard Barnum, ditto	
Frederick Wessels, ditto	
H. N. Glentworth, ditto	

## PURSERS—43.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>	<i>Where stationed.</i>
Isaac Garretson, 25 Apr 1812	On leave
Clement S. Hunt, ditto	Navy Yard, Philadelphia
Gwinn Harris, ditto	On leave
John H. Carr, ditto	Philadelphia station
Samuel Hambleton, ditto	On leave
Thomas J. Chew, ditto	New York station
Lewis Deblois, ditto	Not on duty
F. A. Thornton, ditto	On leave
James M. Halsey, ditto	ditto
Edward Fitzgerald, ditto	Navy Yard, Gosport
Alexander P. Darragh, ditto	On leave
William S. Rogers, 26 Feb 1813	Frigate Hudson
Samuel P. Todd, 1 Mar 1813	do Java
George Beale, 24 July 1813	Carlisle rendezvous
James H. Clark, ditto	Navy Yard, New York
Joseph Wilson, ditto	Frigate Guerriere
J. B. Wilkinson, 26 Mar 1814	On leave
William Sinclair, ditto	Charleston station
John N. Todd, 1 Mar 1815	Sloop Lexington
Timothy Winn, 17 May 1815	Navy Yard, Washington
William M. Sands, 20 ditto	Sloop Vincennes
Joseph H. Terry, 6 Jun 1815	Waiting orders
Thomas Breese, 8 ditto	Sloop Falmouth
G. Thomas, 12 ditto	do Warren
John De Bree, 29 Dec 1817	Receiving ship, Norfolk
Charles O. Handy, ditto	Portsmouth Navy Yard
Silas Butler, ditto	Delaware 74
Edward N. Cox, 2 Mar 1820	Frigate Brandywine
Nathaniel H. Perry, 22 ditto	Sloop Fairfield
J. N. Hambleton, 26 May 1824	Waiting orders
Joseph Watson, ditto	Sloop Boston
William M'Murtrie, ditto	Boston Navy Yard
Garret R. Barry, 3 Mar 1820	Sloop Vandalia
W. P. Zantzinger, 3 Mar 1825	Sloop Natchez
D. M'F. Thornton, ditto	Sloop Erie
Josiah Colston, 28 May 1825	Pensacola station
Robert Pottenger, 16 July 1825	Sloop Hornet
Dudley Walker, 21 Aug 1826	Sloop St. Louis
M'K. Buchanan, ditto	Schooner Dolphia
Henry Etting, 7 Nov 1826	On leave
James Brooks, 7 Jan 1828	Schooner Porpoise
G. C. Cooper, 11 Mar 1829	
Francis B. Stockton, ditto	

## CHAPLAINS—8.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>		<i>Where stationed.</i>
James Everett,	28 Dec 1818	Navy Yard, Boston
Addison Searle,	27 Apr 1820	New York Navy Yard
John W. Grier:	3 Mar 1825	Delaware 74
E. McLaughlin,	10 Apr 1826	Navy Yard, Gosport
Hervey H. Hayes,	3 May 1827	Frigate Java
John P. Fenner,	25 Feb 1828	Navy Yard, Washington
G. W. Ridgely,	14 Apr do	Navy Yard, Philadelphia
Charles S. Stewart,	1 Nov do	Frigate Guerriere

## PASSED MIDSHIPMEN—40.

John Colhoun,	24 May 1828	Frigate Hudson
T. T. Craven,	ditto	Sloop Erie
Andrew H. Foot,	ditto	do St. Louis
A. Gibson,	ditto	Schooner Dolphin
N. C. Lawrence,	ditto	Sloop Vandalia
L. Pennington,	ditto	do Fairfield
Robert G. Robb,	ditto	Frigate Guerriere
E. Schermerhorn,	ditto	Sloop Hornet
S. W. Stockton,	ditto	Waiting orders
C. M. Armstrong,	23 Mar 1829	On leave
Junius I. Boyle,	ditto	ditto
R. L. Browning,	ditto	
Philander F. Canedy,	ditto	On leave
Jerome Callan,	ditto	
C. W. Chauncey,	ditto	On leave
John A. Davis,	ditto	
Charles H. Davis,	ditto	
Fitz Allen Deas,	ditto	On leave
Charles H. Duryee,	ditto	
Ebenezer Farrand,	ditto	Sloop Lexington
Neil M. Howison,	ditto	Exploring expedition
Henry Hoff,	ditto	
William W. Hunter,	ditto	Frigate Guerriere
Jonathan Ingersoll,	ditto	
William B. Lyne,	ditto	On leave
Samuel E. Munn,	ditto	Waiting orders
Murray Mason,	ditto	ditto
William H. Nowland,	ditto	ditto
William D. Porter,	ditto	ditto
Amasa Paine, jr.	ditto	On leave
H. E. V. Robinson,	ditto	Waiting orders
James H. Rowan,	ditto	ditto
P. S. Stockton,	ditto	ditto
William Smith,	ditto	On leave

## PASSED MIDSHIPMEN.

Name and date of commission.	Where stationed.
Henry K. Thatcher, 23 Mar 1829	Waiting orders
Edward G. Tilton, ditto	On leave
John W. Turk, ditto	ditto
Peter Turner, ditto	ditto
James H. Ward, ditto	
James M. Watson, ditto	

## MIDSHIPMEN.

A.	
R. W. Alden,	1 May 1822; Frigate Hudson
Gurden C. Ashton,	9 Dec 1823; Sloop Fairfield
James Alden, jr.	1 Apr 1828; Waiting orders
John J. Almy,	2 Feb 1829; On leave
William Allen,	ditto ditto
John P. B. Adams,	ditto ditto
James Anderson,	ditto ditto
B.	
Joseph R. Brown,	10 July 1819; Delaware 74
Patrick F. Bradlee,	1 Sept 1822; Sloop Natchez, s'g mas.
George Briard,	4 Mar 1823; Frigate Java
Henry H. Bell,	4 Aug 1823
Edward Boyd,	19 ditto; On leave
John R. Bryan,	4 Oct 1823; Delaware 74
Owen Burns,	1 Dec 1824; ditto
George M. Bache,	1 Jan 1825; Receiving ship, Philadel.
Francis Bartlett,	1 Mar do; Sloop Vincennes
Simon B. Bissel,	ditto ditto
John M. Berrien,	ditto; Frigate Guerriere
Thomas W. Brent,	ditto; On leave
Francis G. Beatty,	ditto; Delaware 74
Lor. T. Bennett,	7 Dec 1825; Sloop Lexington
W. H. Browne,	1 Apr 1826; Schooner Porpoise
Henry Booraem,	1 Nov do; Frigate Java
Agenor Bosque,	ditto; Sloop Erie
Charles S. Boggs,	ditto; do Warren
Philip M. Box,	ditto; do Vandalia
Edmund Burke,	1 Mar 1827; Schooner Porpoise
W. W. Bleecker,	1 May do; Delaware 74
Carter Beverly,	1 Aug do; ditto
James E. Brown,	1 Dec do; Frigate Guerriere
William H. Brown,	1 Jan do; Schooner Grampus
L. J. Bryan,	ditto; ditto
William H. Burges,	1 Apr do; Frigate Guerriere
William H. Ball,	ditto; Exploring expedition
William C. Banister,	ditto; Sloop St. Louis
John Borden,	ditto; Frigate Guerriere



## MIDSHIPMEN.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>	<i>Where stationed.</i>
John Buchanan,	1 July 1827 Sloop Vandalia
John W. Barker,	ditto do Natchez
James K. Bowie,	1 Nov do Waiting orders
Nelson R. Baker,	ditto ditto
G. R. A. Brooke,	ditto Sloop Hornet
Thomas A. Budd,	2 Feb 1829 New York school
John Bannister,	ditto Norfolk school
Alonzo P. Buck,	ditto
Edward C. Bowers,	ditto Sloop St. Louis
Nathaniel Greene Bay,	ditto New York school
Augustus S. Baldwin,	ditto On leave
O. H. Berryman,	ditto ditto
C.	
W. C. G. Carrington,	6 Feb 1823 On leave
Horatio N. Cady,	4 Mar do ditto
Walter C. Cutts,	ditto Sloop Boston
Frederick Chatard,	16 Nov 1824 do Falmouth
Charles Crillon,	1 Dec do do Vandalia
J. B. Cutting, jr.	1 Jan 1825 Frigate Brandywine
John C. Carter,	ditto Delaware 74
Rickard S. Cox,	1 Mar 1825 Frigate Java
John W. Cox, jr.	ditto Sloop Lexington
Daniel Cameron,	1 Jan 1826 Furlough
Daniel Carter,	1 Aug do Frigate Java
William Chandler,	ditto Sloop Vincennes
Robert A. Cassin,	1 Nov 1826 do Lexington
William C. Chaplin,	ditto Schooner Shark
M. G. L. Claiborne,	1 Feb 1827 Frigate Hudson
Overton Carr,	1 Mar do do Java
Charles H. Cotton,	1 Jan 1828 Schooner Shark
Franklin Clinton,	1 Apr do On leave
Augustus L. Case,	ditto Frigate Hudson
James W. Cooke,	ditto do Guerriere
John A. Coyle,	ditto Sloop Fairfield
Charles A. Cannell,	1 June 1828 New York school
R. A. Calhoun,	1 Nov do Receiving ship, Philadel.
George T. Crump,	2 Feb 1829 Norfolk school
George R. Carol,	ditto On leave
T. A. M. Craven,	ditto ditto
A. H. Coleman,	14 Mar 1829 ditto
D.	
Nathaniel W. Duke,	1 May 1822 Sloop Falmouth
Ezra T. Doughty,	3 May 1824 Frigate Java
James F. Duncan,	12 Nov 1825 Delaware 74
J. C. Davidson,	22 Nov do ditto
J. A. Dahlgren,	1 Feb 1826 Exploring expedition
H. Darcantal,	1 Apr do Frigate Guerriere

## MIDSHIPMEN.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>		<i>Where stationed.</i>
Benjamin M. Dove,	1 Dec 1826	do Java
Charles D. Drake,	1 Apr 1827	Sloop Hornet
John De Camp,	1 Oct do	do Vandalia
Alexander L. Dade,	1 Nov do	Delaware 74
Percival Drayton,	1 Dec do	Frigate Hudson
Robert Deacon,	1 Jan 1828	Sloop Vandalia
F. V. Delberger,	1 Apr do	do Erie
D. F. Dulany,	ditto	do St. Louis
B. S. B. Darlington,	1 Apr 1828	ditto
Townsend Dade,	1 May do	Frigate Guerriere
Thomas F. Davis,	2 Feb 1829	
John B. Dale,	ditto	
Stephen Dod,	ditto	
Stephen Decatur,	17 Mar 1829	
E.		
William B. Everett,	1 Feb 1823	Frigate Hudson
Alexander H. Edwards,	4 Mar do	On leave
T. O. L. Elwyn,	19 Sep 1825	ditto
Stephen D. Elliott,	1 Mar 1827	Sloop Erie
Joseph Eckford,	1 May do	Exploring expedition
George F. Emmons,	1 Apr 1828	New York school
William G. Elliot,	ditto	Waiting orders
Samuel W. Ellis,	ditto	ditto
F.		
Lewis C. F. Fatio,	8 Mar 1822	Sloop Natchez
Archibald B. Fairfax,	4 Aug do	do Lexington
Robert Fitzhugh,	1 Jan 1825	do Boston
Timothy B. Field,	1 Mar do	do Warren
William C. Farrar,	1 Apr 1826	Delaware 74
James N. Forsyth,	1 Nov do	Pensacola
Henry French,	1 Jan 1828	Frigate Java
Octavius T. Fairfax,	ditto	Delaware 74
H. C. Flagg, jr.	1 Apr 1828	Frigate Guerriere
James M. Frailey,	1 May do	Sloop St. Louis
George M. Fowler,	1 Nov do	New York school
Richard Forrest,	ditto	Sloop St. Louis
John W. D. Force,	2 Feb 1829	
G.		
Sylvanus Gordon,	4 Mar 1819	Norfolk school
John J. Glasson,	1 Feb 1823	Sloop Warren
Guert Gansevoort,	4 Mar 1823	Sloop St. Louis
Israel S. Griffin,	ditto	On leave
William F. Grymes,	ditto	ditto
H. J. Gaedicke,	19 Aug 1823	Frigate Java
James B. Glenworth,	ditto	do Brandywine
J. R. Goldsborough,	16 Nov 1824	Sloop Warren

## MIDSHIPMEN.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>	<i>Where stationed.</i>
John W. Graham, 1 Jan 1825	Frigate Hudson
John P. Gillis, 12 Dec do	do Brandywine
Spencer C. Gist, 1 May 1826	do Guerriere
Charles Green, ditto	On leave
John M. Gardner, 1 June 1826	Frigate Guerriere
Oliver S. Glisson, 1 Nov do	Sloop Erie
Theodore P. Green, ditto	do Warren
George R. Gray, ditto	Exploring expedition
Alberto Griffith, ditto	Frigate Java
E. L. Greenwood, 1 Dec 1826	ditto
Samuel T. Gillet, ditto	Sloop Lexington
James M. Gilliss, 1 Mar 1827	Delaware 74
William C. Griffin, 1 Oct do	Sloop St. Louis
Joseph F. Green, 1 Nov 1827	Schooner Dolphin
George W. Gay, 1 Apr 1828	Mediterranean
John C. Graham, ditto	Frigate Guerriere
P. L. Gansevoort, 1 June do	New York school
C. E. L. Griffin, 1 Nov do	Sloop Natchez
William H. H. Gray, 2 Feb 1829	On leave
H.	
Thomas J. Harris, 1 May 1822	Sloop Erie
Edward Hoban, 1 Feb do	Waiting orders
E. H. Hubbard, 4 Mar do	On leave
John E. Holt, jr. ditto	ditto
William C. Homes, 25 Aug do	Delaware 74
William E. Hunt, 28 Oct do	ditto
H. M. Houston, 12 May 1824	On leave
George M. Hooe, 21 Oct do	Sloop Falmouth
Charles G. Hunter, 16 Nov do	Frigate Java
William A. Howard, 1 Jan 1825	Sloop Boston
Robert B. Hitchcock, ditto	Delaware 74
George Hurst, ditto	Sloop Vandalia
Mark Hale, 1 Mar 1825	Frigate Hudson
Timothy A. Huntt, ditto	Sloop Vincennes
William F. Hooe, 1 Aug 1825	Sloop Warren
Robert Handy, 1 Feb 1826	Frigate Hudson
John C. Harker, 1 Mar 1826	Schooner Dolphin
George N. Hawkins, ditto	ditto
Francis Hugar, 1 June 1826	Delaware 74
Edward L. Handy, ditto	Mediterranean
Lewis P. Higbee, 1 Nov do	Frigate Hudson
Charles Heywood, ditto	Sloop Erie
Addison C. Hinton, 1 Feb 1827	do Vandalia
Erastus Huntington, ditto	do St. Louis
Robert E. Hooe, 1 Mar do	Delaware 74
A. M. Henderson, 1 Apr do	Frigate Guerriere

## MIDSHIPMEN.

<i>Name and date of commission</i>		<i>Where stationed.</i>
Zachariah Holland,	1 June 1827	Delaware 74
Henry C. Hart,	1 Sept do	ditto
B. W. Hunter,	1 Nov do	Frigate Hudson
Charles Henderson,	1 Dec do	Sloop St. Louis
James Heriot,	1 Apr 1828	do Natchez
Albert A. Holcomb,	ditto	Philadelphia N. Yard
Edward Hopkinson,	ditto	Frigate Hudson
H. J. Harlestene,	ditto	do Guerriere
Horace A. Harrison,	ditto	ditto
George Henderson,	1 May 1828	Norfolk school
J. L. Henderson,	1 June do	Sloop St. Louis
Levin Handy,	1 June 1828	Sloop St. Louis
Thomas T. Hunter,	1 July do	Schooner Dolphin
William L. Herndon,	1 Nov do	Frigate Guerriere
W. H. R. Halstead,	do do	Waiting orders
Pierson Hurd,	1 Dec 1828	New York school
William D. Hurst,	2 Feb 1829	Philadelphia Navy Yard
P. W. Humphreys,	do do	
P. Houston,	do do	
Daniel Hunt,	do do	
Joshua Humphreys,	do do	
I.		
Harry Ingersoll,	28 Feb 1824	Frigate Brandywine
William F. Irving,	1 Jan 1825	ditto
Edgar Irving,	1 Nov 1826	Sloop Warren
William H. Inskeep,	1 Apr 1828	Schooner Shark
Frederick Hsley,	2 Feb 1829	
J.		
Kinsey Johns,	1 Jan 1823	Frigate Brandywine
Robert Jones,	4 Mar do	Under examination
John T. Jenkins,	do do	Schooner Porpoise
Stephen Johnson,	28 June do	Delaware 74
Joseph W. Jarvis,	1 Jan 1825	Sloop Fairfield
William J. Jenkins,	1 Mar do	do Vandalia
William P. Jones,	1 Jan 1827	do Falmouth
R. E. Johnson,	1 Oct do	Exploring expedition
F. E. Joyner,	1 Apr 1828	Sloop Vandalia
T. A. Jenkins,	1 Nov do	do Natchez
Peter Johnson,	2 Feb 1829	
Edmund Jenkins,	do do	
K.		
C. H. A. H. Kennedy,	10 Feb 1819	Sloop Warren
Aug. H. Kilty,	4 July 1821	Frigate Hudson
Lewis G. Keith,	1 July 1825	do Guerriere
Samuel R. Knox,	1 Apr 1828	Sloop Vandalia

## MIDSHIPMEN.

Name and date of commission.	Where stationed.	
<b>L</b>		
James L. Lardner,	10 May 1820	Frigate Brandywine
James B. Lardner,	4 Dec 1822	Sloop Erie
Joshua W. Larkin,	1 Dec 1824	do Vincennes
Joseph Lanman,	1 Jan 1825	On leave
W. P. Livingston,	1 Mar do	Norfolk school
Samuel Philips Lee,	22 Nov do	Frigate Java
Cranstoun Laurie,	1 Nov 1826	Delaware 74
William Lambert,	1 Dec do	Sloop Natchez
William B. Ludlow,	1 May 1827	Frigate Java
Levi Lincoln, jr.	1 Nov do	do Guerriere
Samuel Larkin, jr.	1 Apr 1828	Schooner Dolphin
Lawson C. Love,	ditto	Sloop Natchez
James M. Lockert,	ditto	Frigate Guerriere
Ninian E. Lane,	ditto	Sloop Natchez
Henry H. Lewis,	1 May do	Norfolk school
George Lansing,	ditto	Exploring expedition
Montgomery Lewis,	1 Nov 1828	Sloop Natchez
William Leigh,	ditto	Waiting Orders
Edwin Laub,	1 Dec 1828	Sloop Hornet
Dom'k Lynch, jr.	2 Feb 1829	New York school
Adam J. Leslie,	ditto	
<b>M</b>		
Richard D. Millin,	10 May 1820	On leave
Charles H. McBlair,	4 Mar 1823	Sloop Boston
W. M. A. Moore,	19 Aug do	Frigate Hudson
Albert McDaniel,	ditto	On leave
John H. Maulsby,	21 Apr 1824	Sloop Hornet
John S. Missroon,	27 June do	Frigate Hudson
M. H. Marbury,	14 July do	ditto
William McBlair,	16 Nov do	Exploring expedition
Henry Mifflin,	1 Dec do	Frigate Hudson
Thomas A. Mull,	ditto	ditto
Aug's Marrast,	1 Jan 1825	Receiving ship, Norfolk
Edwin W. Moore,	ditto	Sloop Fairfield
Matthew F. Maury,	1 Feb 1825	do Vincennes
John K. Mitchell,	ditto	Delaware 74
Henry Moor,	1 Mar 1825	Sloop Boston
Hon. G. Myers,	25 Nov do	Frigate Brandywine
Ezekiel Mulford,	1 Feb 1826	do Java
Alexander C. Maury,	ditto	On leave
Thomas W. Melvill,	ditto	Schooner Dolphia
James P. McKinstry,	ditto	Sloop Warren
J. T. McDonough,	1 Apr 1826	do Lexington
Richard W. Meade,	ditto	Frigate Brandywine
James F. Miller,	1 Nov 1826	On leave
D. B. Morgan,	1 Feb 1827	Sloop Natchez
George Minor,	1 Apr do	Delaware 74

## MIDSHIPMEN.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>	<i>Where stationed.</i>
Ber'd J. Moeller,	1 Apr 1827 On leave
V. M'Cracken,	1 May 1827 Delaware 74
John Middleton,	1 Nov do ditto
G. M. M'Creery,	ditto Sloop Falmouth
J. T. McLaughlin,	1 Dec do do Erie
Robert Mayrant,	1 Apr 1828 Frigate Guerriere
Alexander McClung,	ditto Sloop Vandalia
J. Moorehead,	ditto do Natchez
David McDougal,	ditto New York school
George Macomber,	1 May 1828 ditto
J. B. Marcham,	ditto Philadelphia Navy Yard
William T. Muse,	1 June do Schooner Dolphin
E. Middleton,	1 July do Mediterranean
John F. Mercer,	1 Oct do Waiting orders
Charles McIntosh,	1 Nov do ditto
Lucius Miller,	ditto ditto
Archibald Maclean,	ditto On leave
T. W. Magruder,	2 Feb 1829 Leave, school
John B. Meigs,	ditto
Meredith Myers,	ditto
Benjamin D. Moore,	ditto New York school
William Lewis Maury,	ditto On leave
Rhydon G. Moore,	ditto ditto
Henry D. Maxwell,	ditto ditto
A. Marrast,	21 Mar do ditto
<b>N.</b>	
James Noble,	27 May 1824 Frigate Guerriere
Jefferson Nailer,	1 Jan 1825 Furlough
Hendrick Norvell,	1 Apr 1828 Waiting orders
<b>O.</b>	
Gabriel A. O'Brien,	1 Jan 1825 Delaware 74
Lewis Ogden,	1 Mar do On leave
W. R. O'Sullivan,	1 Nov 1828 Waiting orders
<b>P.</b>	
James M. Prevost,	12 Nov 1819 Sloop Vincennes
C. W. Pickering,	do do On leave
Richard L. Page,	1 Mar 1824 ditto
James S. Palmer,	1 Jan 1825 Sloop Lexington
Charles H. Poor,	1 Mar do Schooner Porpoise
George A. Prentiss,	do do Sloop Lexington
William H. Peter,	12 Apr 1825 Frigate Java
Cicero Price,	1 Feb 1826 On leave
Charles Peirce,	1 Aug 1827 Sloop Falmouth
W. H. Pendleton,	1 Sep do ditto
R. H. L. Patterson,	1 Oct do Sloop Fairfield
W. A. Paterson,	do do ditto

MIDSHIPMEN.

Name and date of commission.	Where stationed.
Thomas J. Page, 1 Oct 1827	Sloop Erie
Ferdinand Piper, 1 Nov do	Frigate Guerriere
R. F. Pinckney, 1 Dec do	Sloop Fairfield
Cincinnati Pryor, 1 Jan 1828	do Erie
John P. Parker, 1 Apr do	Mediterranean
Henry J. Paul, do do	Frigate Guerriere
Thomas M. Petway, do do	Norfolk school
Alexander M. Pennock, do do	Frigate Guerriere
E. H. Perkins, do do	Sloop St. Louis
Roger Perry, 1 July do	Receiving ship, Norfolk
A. W. Prevost, 1 Nov do	New York school
Robert B. Pegram, 2 Feb 1829	
Robert Patton, do do	New York school
William Pope, do do	
David D. Porter, jr. do do	
Oliver H. Perry, 23 do do	
Matthew S. Pitcher, 13 Mar do	
<b>R.</b>	
D. L. Randolph, 1 May 1822	Sloop Erie
William Rowan, 4 Mar 1823	On leave
C. S. Renshaw, 1 Jan 1825	Sloop Vincennes
John A. Russ, 1 Mar do	do Fairfield
William Radford, do do	On leave
C. K. Ruffin, 24 Oct do	ditto
Stephen C. Rowan, 1 Feb 1826	Sloop Vincennes
Robert J. Ross, 1 Aug do	Frigate Brandywine
Charles S. Ridgely, 1 Nov do	Delaware 74
William Russell, do do	Schooner Grampus
John H. Roberts, 1 Mar 1827	Frigate Java
Thomas R. Rootes, do do	On leave
W. I. H. Robertson, 1 Nov do	Frigate Guerriere
Ezra Read, jr. 1 Apr 1828	Waiting orders
John L. Ring, do do	Norfolk school
Joseph W. Revere, do do	Frigate Guerriere
Thomas Russel, do do	Boston Navy Yard
Daniel B. Ridgely, do do	Sloop St. Louis
John Rodgers, 18 Apr do	Waiting orders
Nathaniel Reeder, 1 Nov do	ditto
Fran. B. Renshaw, 1 Nov 1828	Receiving ship, Philadel.
William S. Ringgold, do do	Sloop Natchez
Charles H. Roy, 2 Feb 1829	
<b>S</b>	
Samuel Swartwort, do do	Sloop Boston
Thomas Sands, do do	On leave
San'd A. Street, 4 Mar 1822	Sloop Natchez
David M. Stokes, 1 May do	do Vincennes

## MIDSHIPMEN.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>	<i>Where stationed.</i>
Arthur Sinclair, jr.	4 Mar 1822 Norfolk school
Grey Skipwith,	do do Sloop Vincennes
A. R. Strong,	20 June do do Falmouth
L. L. Spilman,	19 Aug do do Fairfield
J. W. Swift,	25 do do Frigate Brandywine
William C. Selden,	16 Nov 1824 Sloop Erie
James W. Southard,	do do ditto
John C. Sharpe,	1 Jan 1825 Delaware 74
Benjamin S. Slye,	1 Mar do ditto
N. G. C. Slaughter,	do do Schooner Grampus
James F. Schenck,	do do Exploring expedition
Burret Shepard,	1 Feb 1826 Delaware 74
Melancton Smith,	1 Mar do Schooner Dolphin
Raphael Semmes, jr.	1 Apr do Sloop Erie
John L. Spencer,	1 Jun 1826 do Falmouth
Ferdinand Smith,	1 July do Frigate Hudson
Henry A. Steele,	1 Nov do Sloop Hornet
James R. Sully,	1 Feb 1827 Delaware 74
Luther Stoddard,	1 Apr do Sloop Fairfield
H. H. Stockton,	1 July do do Vandalia
Riche <sup>r</sup> R. Swift,	1 Nov do do Hornet
William C. Spencer,	1 Dec do Schooner Shark
William O. Slade,	1 Apr 1828 Norfolk school
Milo H. Smith,	ditto Sloop St. Louis
Charles Sperry,	ditto
Charles Steedman,	ditto
Benjamin F. Sands,	ditto New York school
George L. Selden,	ditto Sloop Vandalia
W. Silliman,	ditto do Fairfield
H. S. Stellwager,	ditto Philadelphia Navy Yard
William Stearns, jr.	ditto Sloop Vandalia
Elie W. Stoll,	1 May do Waiting orders
William S. Swann,	1 Jun do Sloop Fairfield
G. H. Scott,	1 July do Frigate Guerriere
William W. Smith,	1 Aug do ditto
C. F. M. Spotswood,	1 Nov do Waiting orders
James H Strong,	ditto Sloop Natchez
Lewis C. Sartori,	2 Feb 1829 On leave
John S. Stoddard,	ditto ditto
T.	ditto ditto
Benjamin J. Totten,	4 Mar 1823 On leave
C. A. Thompson,	27 Aug do New York school
Alfred Taylor,	1 Jan 1825 Furlough
Paul H. Trapier,	ditto Frigate Guerriere
Henry Tooley,	ditto Delaware 74
Thomas Turner,	21 Apr do Mediterranean



## MIDSHIPMEN.

Name and date of commission.	Where stationed.
G. M. Thompson,	1 Feb 1826 Frigate Brandywine
John A. Turley,	1 May do Sloop Fairfield
John R. Tucker,	1 June do Frigate Java
E. R. Thompson,	1 Dec 1826 On leave
H. F. Toulmin,	1 Feb 1827 Schooner Shark
Oliver Tod,	1 May do Delaware 74
G. W. Taylor,	1 Nov 1827 Sloop Fairfield
H. C. Tilghman,	1 Feb 1828 do St. Louis
William R. Taylor,	1 Apr do Frigate Hudson
John G. Tod,	ditto Receiving ship, Norfolk.
John W. Taylor,	ditto Waiting orders
T. M. Taylor,	ditto Norfolk school
R. L. Tilghman,	1 May 1828 Sloop Hornet
A. R. Talliaferro,	2 Feb 1829 Norfolk school
Charles Thomas,	ditto On leave
Samuel A. Turner,	ditto ditto
John J. Thruston,	ditto ditto
John L. Taylor,	ditto ditto
U.	
J. A. Underwood,	2 Feb 1829 On leave
V.	
H. H. V. Rensselaer,	10 May 1820 On leave
Edward M. Vail,	1 Dec 1821 Sloop Boston
Pedro C. Valdes,	16 June 1823 do Falmouth
W.	
G. G. Williamson,	2 June 1824 Sloop Erie
T. M. Washington,	21 Oct do do Hornet
D. G. Woodbridge,	1 Jan 1825 do St. Louis
Harry P. T. Wood,	1 Mar do Schooner Dolphin
John William Willis,	1 May do Frigate Brandywine
John C. Winans,	1 July do Schooner Porpoise
Alexander W. Wilson,	22 Nov 1825 ditto
William Ward,	1 Feb 1826 Frigate Java
Zebulon P. Wardell,	1 Mar do ditto
William A. Wurts,	1 Apr do Frigate Brandywine
H. H. Watters,	1 June do On leave
John J. White,	1 July do Frigate Brandywine
S. A. Washington,	1 Nov do Schooner Porpoise
Henry Walke,	1 Feb 1827 On leave
A. S. Worth,	ditto Delaware 74
John A. Winslow,	ditto Sloop Falmouth
Joseph Woodruff,	ditto W. I. squadron
Nicholas B. Waters,	1 Nov 1827 Sloop Falmouth
William M. Walker,	ditto Frigate Hudson
J. J. B. Walbach,	1 Dec do ditto
John Weems,	4 Aug do On leave

## MIDSHIPMEN.

Name and date of commission.		Where stationed.
John T. Williams,	4 Aug 1827	Sloop Vandalia
S. W. Wilkinson,	ditto	Norfolk school
R. P. Welch,	ditto	New York school
Francis B. Wright,	ditto	Frigate Guerriere
George H. White,	1 June do	Sloop Vandalia
Joseph C. Walsh,	1 Nov do	Waiting orders
G. Mc. A. White,	1 Nov 1828	Sloop Natchez
Clarence Watkins,	1 Dec do	Frigate Guerriere
Samuel S. Washington,	ditto	Sloop Hornet
William Whiting,	2 Feb 1829	
George J. Wiche,	ditto	
Edmund C. Ward,	ditto	
William A. Watkins,	ditto	
John C. Wilson,	ditto	
William S. Williamson,	ditto	
Y.		
Alexander K. Yancey,	1 Apr 1825	Frigate Hudson
William S. Young,	1 Mar 1827	On leave
Edward M. Yard,	1 Nov do	Sloop Fairfield

## SAILING MASTERS—30.

William Knight,	2 Oct 1799	Navy Yard, Philadelphia
Edward Barry,	28 Feb 1809	Navy Yard, Washington
Jonathan D. Ferris,	do do	On leave
Salvadore Catalano,	9 Aug 1809	Navy Yard, Washington
Augustus Ford,	28 Mar 1810	Sackett's Harbour
A. B. Bloodgood,	25 June 1812	New York station
Robert Knox,	20 July do	Navy Yard, Boston
James B. Potts,	24 July do	Navy Yard, Gosport
William Vaughan,	2 Aug do	Furlough
Marmaduke Dove,	29 Aug do	Sloop Warren
Cornelius Bennett,	9 Dec do	Receiving ship, Boston
Charles F. Waldo,	10 Mar 1813	Navy Yard, Boston
John Clough,	3 July do	Receiving ship, N. York
F. H. Ellison,	do do	Navy Yard, New York
Francis Mallaby,	do do	Ordinary, New York
Samuel C. Hixon,	30 Apr 1814	On leave
James Ferguson,	27 May do	Navy Yard, Portsmouth
Robert S. Tatem,	21 July do	Sloop Boston
Joseph Williston,	26 Nov do	Frigate Java
William Miller,	28 Jan 1815	Navy Yard, Philadelphia
Nahum Warren,	6 Feb do	Navy Yard, Pensacola
Henry Worthington,	2 May do	On Leave
John Carlton,	4 July do	Furlough

## SAILING MASTERS.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>		<i>Where stationed.</i>
Alex. Cunningham,	15 Nov do	Receiving ship, Norfolk
John Robinson,	27 Nov do	Delaware 74
James Tewksbury,	14 Dec do	Philadelphia station
John Quin,	1 Nov 1816	Furlough
N. A. Prentiss,	22 Jan 1823	ditto
Jacob Mull,	5 Aug 1825	Frigate Hudson
P. J. Rodrigues (acting)	4 Aug 1827	Naval school, Norfolk

## BOATSWAINS—17.

David Eaton,	8 Aug 1811	Navy Yard, Washington
John Woods,	8 July 1815	Navy Yard, Gosport
James Banks,	21 July 1817	Furlough
Eli Dill,	25 June 1818	ditto
James Evans,	1 Jan 1816	Navy Yard, Boston
Simon Jordon,	9 Oct do	Furlough
John Smith,	7 Dec do	New York station
John Ball,	14 Oct 1824	
R. A. Munroe,	25 July 1826	Frigate Brandywine
Edward Ingram,	1 Nov do	On leave
Justus Hill, acting	4 Apr 1827	Frigate Java
J. Haywood, acting	4 May 1828	Schooner Grampus
E. Crocker, acting	16 June do	Frigate Hudson
T. S. Hanifer, acting	16 Sept do	Exploring expedition
J. Morris, acting	28 Oct do	Sloop St. Louis
Thomas Ring, acting	ditto	Delaware 74
L. Gallagher, acting	15 Nov do	Receiving ship, N. York

## GUNNERS—18.

George Marshall,	15 July 1809	Navy Yard, Washington
George Jackson,	2 Feb 1810	On leave
Stephen Jones,	6 May 1813	Ordinary, Gosport
John Lord,	17 June 1817	Navy Yard, Boston
John Blight,	3 May 1821	do New York
Samuel Heberd,	23 Jan 1822	do Gosport
Joseph Andrews,	24 Nov 1823	do Philadelphia
Asa Curtis,	1 Mar 1825	Delaware 74
William B. Brown,	9 Dec do	Sloop Boston
John Burns,	1 Nov 1826	do Hornet
J. R. Covington, acting		Delaware 74
T. Ryley, acting	29 Jan 1827	Sloop Warren
G. P. Wilson, acting	24 July do	
Charles Fales,	30 Oct do	Sloop Vandalia

*Navy List.*

## GUNNERS.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>	<i>Where stationed.</i>
Thomas Barry, 27 Dec 1827	Magazine, Washington
B. Towner, acting 7 Feb 1828	Sloop Lexington
S. Allen, acting 22 July do	Frigate <i>Hudson</i>
J. M. Greene, acting 28 Nov 1828	Sloop St. Louis

## CARPENTERS.

Richard Thomas, 22 Jan 1814	On leave
Zach. R. Fuller, 22 Apr 1815	Waiting orders
John Snider, 1 Jan 1818	Navy Yard, Pensacola
Nehemiah Parker, 27 Jan 1820	do Boston
Samuel Phillips, 24 May 1821	Frigate <i>Java</i>
T. Armstrong, 17 June 1822	Navy Yard, Gosport
John Fisher, 20 Mar 1823	Delaware 74
J. A. Dickason, 13 Dec 1825	Sloop Boston
Caleb Nash, acting 1 May 1826	Waiting orders
J. Southwick, acting 21 Dec do	Sloop <i>Warren</i>
J. Bridger, acting 12 June 1827	do <i>Natchez</i>
George Piel, acting 9 May 1828	Schooner <i>Grampus</i>
P. P. Gumpert, acting 30 Oct do	Sloop <i>Vandalia</i>
Calvin Oaks.	Delaware 74

## SAIL MAKERS.

Benj. B. Burchstead, 5 Apr 1821	Frigate <i>Java</i>
Isaac Hall, 1 Apr 1822	Sloop <i>Falmouth</i>
James R. Childs, 8 Jun do	Frigate <i>Guerriere</i>
Nathaniel B. Peed, 22 Oct 1823	do <i>Hudson</i>
Amos Lewis, 5 Jan 1825	Waiting orders
Benjamin Crow, 5 May 1826	On leave
Samuel B. Banister, 17 July do	Frigate <i>Brandywine</i>
C. Nelson, (acting) 21 Dec do	Sloop <i>Warren</i>
Enos M'Coy, do. 3 July 1827	do <i>Natchez</i>
Isaac Freeman, do. 24 July do	do <i>Erie</i>
William Ryan, do. 18 Sept do	Delaware 74
William Mitchell, 8 Apr 1828	Schooner <i>Grampus</i>
Charles Coupland, 18 Oct do	Sloop <i>Vandalia</i>
James Davis, 4 Nov do	do <i>St. Louis</i>
J. Clementson, 18 July 1828	do <i>Fairfield</i>

## NAVAL STORE KEEPERS.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>	<i>Where stationed.</i>
George Bates, 1 Dec 1818	Boston
Tunis Craven, 15 Mar 1813	New York
Robert Kennedy,	Philadelphia
Gabriel Galt, 14 Nov 1822	Norfolk
Cary Selden, 20 May 1826	Washington
Richard Derby, 15 Jan 1827	Pensacola
<i>Chief Naval Constructor.</i>	
S. Humphreys, 25 Nov 1826	Washington

## NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS.

John Floyd,	Portsmouth N. H.
Josiah Barker,	Boston
Samuel Hartt,	New York
William Doughty,	Washington
Francis Grice, 7 May 1817	Norfolk
Charles D. Brodie, 13 Jan 1826	Pensacola
James Keen, 12 Dec do	Philadelphia
<i>Agent for preservation of timber in Louisiana.</i>	
Evan Bowles, May 1821	

## MARINE CORPS.

<i>Name and date of commission.</i>	<i>Where stationed.</i>
<i>Lieutenant Colonel Commandant.</i>	
Archibald Henderson, 17 Oct 1820	Head Quarters
<i>Captains 9.</i>	
Richard Smith, <i>a</i> 13 Mar 1812	Under arrest
R. D. Wainwright, <i>b</i> 29 Sept do	Charlestown, Mass.
William Anderson, <i>c</i> 18 June 1814	Com'g at Gosport
Samuel Miller, <i>d</i> ditto	Com'g at Philadelphia
John M. Gamble, <i>e</i> ditto	Com'g at New York
Samuel E. Watson, 28 Mar 1820	Navy Yard, Portsmouth
W. H. Freeman, 17 July 1821	ditto Washington
J. L. Kuhn, P. M'r. 28 June 1823	Navy Department
Charles R. Broom, 7 Mar 1824	Navy Yard, Washington
<i>First Lieutenants 23.</i>	
Levi Twiggs, <i>f</i> 18 June 1814	Philadelphia station
John Harris, <i>g</i> ditto	Delaware 74
T. A. Linton, <i>h</i> 18 Apr 1817	Gosport, Va.
R. T. Auchmuty, <i>i</i> ditto	Charlestown, Mass.
James Edelin, <i>j</i> ditto	Frigate Brandywine
P. G. Howle, Aj. & Ins. <i>k</i> ditto	Head Quarters
E. J. Weed, Q'r. M'r. 13 Mar 1819	ditto
Joseph C. Hall, <i>m</i> ditto	Frigate Java
W. W. Dulany, 19 June 1819	Charlestown, Mass.
T. S. English, 11 Aug do	Portsmouth, N. H.
George W. Walker, 3 Mar 1821	Frigate Hudson
Charles Grymes, 20 July do	Gosport, Va.
Ward Marston, 30 Oct do	Delaware 74
C. C. Tupper, 21 Jan 1822	Sloop Vincennes
A. A. Nicholson, 27 May do	Steam frigate Fulton
James M'Cawley, 6 Oct do	Sloop Erie
Benjamin Macomber, 2 Apr 1823	do Falmouth
A. N. Brevort, 22 Sept do	New York station
Andrew Ross, 1 Oct 1824	West India station
W. A. Bloodgood, 1 Dec do	do Lexington
Richard Douglas, 26 Apr 1825	do Vandalia
Job G. Williams, 27 Dec do	Philadelphia station
C. F. Sperring, 19 Feb 1828	Gosport, Va.
<i>Second Lieutenants 10.</i>	
Alvin Edson, <i>n</i> 7 May 1822	New York station
Horatio N. Crabb, ditto	Philadelphia do
Henry B. Tyler, 3 Mar 1823	Navy Yard, Washington
Joseph L. C. Hardy, ditto	Sloop Boston
George F. Lindsay, 1 Apr do	Pensacola station

## MARINE CORPS.

Name and date of commission.		Where Stationed.
L. N. Carter,	26 May 1824	Sloop St. Louis
John G. Reynolds,	ditto	do Fairfield
Henry W. Fowler,	ditto	New York station
Francis C. Hall,	5 July 1825	Charlestown, Mass.
Constantine Smith,	27 Aug do	New York station
F. S. Neville,	22 May 1826	Frigate <i>Hudson</i>
Thomas L. C. Watkins,	ditto	Charlestown
Thomas Lee,	4 Nov do	Charlestown
F. N. Armistead,	13 Nov do	Frigate <i>Java</i>
T. Bainbridge,	24 May 1828	do <i>Guerriere</i>
A. C. M'Lean,	11 Mar 1829	Waiting orders
J. W. Shaumburg,	14 do do	ditto

*Brevet Rank.*

- a* Richard Smith, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 3 March 1825  
*b* R. D. Wainwright, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 3 Mar 1827  
*c* William Anderson, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 24 May 1828  
*d* Samuel Miller, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 3 Mar 1827.  
*e* John M. Gamble, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 3 do do  
*f* Levi Twiggs, Brevet Captain, 3 March 1825.  
*g* John Harris Brevet Captain, 3 March 1825.  
*h* Thomas A. Linton, Brevet Captain, 11 April 1827.  
*i* R. T. Auchmuty, Brevet Captain, 18 April 1827.  
*j* James Edelin, Brevet Captain, 18 Apr 1827.  
*k* P. G. Howle, Brevet Captain, 18 April 1827.  
*l* E. J. Weed, Brevet Captain, 7 November 1828.  
*m* Joseph C. Hall, Brevet Captain, 3 March 1829.  
*n* Alvin Edson, Brevet first Lieutenant 14 March 1829.

## NAVY AGENTS.

James K. Paulding,	8 Jan 1824	New York
George Harrison,	3 Mar 1829	Philadelphia
James Riddle,	ditto	New Castle, Delaware
Isaac Philips,	ditto	Baltimore
Miles King,	ditto	Norfolk
John P. Robertson,	ditto	Charleston, S. C.
John P. Henry,	ditto	Savannah
Nathaniel Cox,	3 Jan 1825	New Orleans
Nathaniel Amory,	21 Oct 1827	Pensacola
R. D. Harris,	6 May 1826	Boston
Michael Hogan,		Valparaiso
Richard M'Call,		Gibraltar
Baring, Brothers, & Co.	6 May 1826	London
A. Armstrong,	24 Apr 1828	Lima
Matthew Harvey,	3 Mar 1829	Portsmouth

VESSELS OF WAR OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY.			
<i>Rate, Name, when and where built.</i>		<i>Where employed.</i>	
<i>Ships of the line.</i>			
74	Independence, Boston,	1814	In ordinary at Boston
74	Franklin, Philadelphia,	1815	ditto at New York
74	Washington, Portsm'th, N. H.	1816	ditto di-to
74	Columbus, Washington,	1819	ditto at Boston
74	Ohio, New York,	1820	ditto at New York
74	North Carolina, Philadel'a.	1820	ditto at Gosport
74	Delaware, Gosport, Va.	1820	In the Mediterranean
<i>Frigates, 1st class.</i>			
44	United States, Philadelphia,	1797	In ordinary at New York
44	Constitution, Boston,	1797	ditto ditto
44	Guerriere, Philadelphia,	1814	In the Pacific
44	Java, Baltimore,	1814	In the Mediterranean
44	Potomac, Washington,	1821	In ordi'ry at Washington
44	Brandywine, Washington,	1825	In the Pacific
44	Hudson, Purchased,	1826	Coast of Brazils
<i>Frigates, 2d class.</i>			
36	Congress, Portsm'th, N. H.	1799	In ordi'ry at Washington
36	Consellation, Baltimore,	1797	ditto at Norfolk
36	Macedonian, captured,	1812	ditto ditto
30	Fulton, (steam ship,) N. Y.	1815	Used as a re'g sh at N. Y.
<i>Sloops of War.</i>			
24	John Adams, Cha'ston, S. C.	1799	In ordinary at Norfolk
24	Cayane, Captured,	1815	ditto at Philadelphia
18	Hornet, Baltimore,	1803	In the West Indies
18	Erie, Baltimore,	1813	ditto
18	Ontario, Baltimore,	1813	In ordinary at N. York
18	Peacock, New York,	1813	Exploring expedition
18	Boston, Boston,	1825	On the Coast of Brazils
18	Lexington, New York,	1825	In the Mediterranean
18	Vincennes, New York,	1826	In the Pacific
18	Warren, Boston	1826	In the Mediterranean
18	Natchez, Norfolk,	1827	In the West Indies
18	Falmouth, Boston,	1827	ditto
18	Fairfield, New York,	1828	In the Mediterranean
18	Vandalia, Philadelphia,	1828	Coast of Brazils
18	St. Louis, Washington,	1828	Pacific
18	Concord, Portsmouth,	1828	Fitting out at Portsmouth
<i>Schooners, &amp;c.</i>			
12	Dolphin, Philadelphia,	1821	In the Pacific
12	Grampns, Washington,	1821	In the West Indies
12	Porpoise, Portsmouth,	1820	In the Mediterranean
12	Shark, Washington,	1821	In the West Indies
3	Fox, Purchased,	1823	Used as a re'g sh at Balt.
	Alert, (store ship,) captur'd.	1812	ditto Norfolk
	Sea Gull, (galliot) purchas'd	1823	ditto Phil'ada



## VESSELS OF THE UNITED STATES' NAVY.

	<i>In com.</i>	<i>In ord.</i>	<i>Building at</i>	<i>Line.</i>	<i>Fr's.</i>
Ships of the Line	1	6	Portsmouth	1	1
Frigates, 1st Class	4	3	Charlestown	2	
Frigates, 2d Class	—	3	Brooklyn	—	2
Sloops of War	12	3	Philadelphia	1	1
Schooners, &c.	4	2	Washington	—	1
	—	—	Gosport	1	1
	21	17		5	6

*Navy Yards.*

There are seven navy yards belonging to, and occupied for the use of, the United States, viz:

No. 1, at Portsmouth N. H. John D. Henly, captain commandant. No. 2, at Charlestown, Massachusetts, Charles Morris, captain commandant. No. 3, at New York, Isaac Chauncey, captain commandant. No. 4, at Philadelphia, William Bainbridge, captain commandant. No. 5, at Washington District of Columbia, Isaac Hull, captain commandant and Navy Agent; T. H. Stevens, master commandant. No. 6, at Gosport, Virginia, James Barron, captain commandant. No. 7, at Pensacola, Florida, Melancton T. Woolsey, captain commandant.

No. 1. The navy yard at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, is situated on an island, on the east side of Piscataqua river, within the jurisdiction of Massachusetts, contains fifty-eight acres, and cost 5,500 dollars.

No. 2. The navy yard at Charlestown, Massachusetts, is situated on the north side of Charles river, on a point of land east of the town of Charlestown, contains thirty-four acres, exclusive of extensive flats, and cost 39,214 dollars, including commissions and charges.

No. 3. The navy yard at New York is situated on Long Island, opposite to the city of New York, on the Wallabout Bay, contains forty acres, including the mill pond, and cost \$40,000

No. 4. The Navy yard at Philadelphia is situated on the west side of the river Delaware, within the District of Southwick, adjoining the city of Philadelphia, in the state of Pennsylvania, contains eleven acres, to low water mark, and cost 37,000 dollars.

No. 5. The Navy Yard at Washington, in the District of Columbia, is situated on the Eastern Branch of the River Potomac contains thirty-seven acres, and cost 4,000 dollars.

No. 6. The Navy Yard at Gosport is situated on the south branch of Elizabeth river, adjoining the town of Portsmouth, in the state of Virginia, contains sixteen acres, and cost 12,000 dollars.

## RECAPITULATION.

Rank.	No. in service	Pay p. month.	Rations per day.
Captains.....	35	\$100	8 rations.
Do. of a vessel above 20 and under 32 guns.....	..	75	6 ditto
Masters Commandant.....	33	60	5 ditto
Lieutenants Commanding.....	..	60	5 ditto
Lieutenants.....	257	50	4 ditto
Surgeons.....	43	*	
Assistant Surgeons.....	54	†	
Pursers.....	41	40	2 ditto
Chaplains.....	9	40	2 ditto
Passed Midshipmen.....	40	25	2 ditto
Midshipmen.....	435	19	1 ration
Sailing Masters.....	30	40	2 rations.
Boatswains.....	17	20	2 ditto
Gunners.....	19	20	2 ditto
Carpenters.....	13	20	2 ditto
Sail Makers.....	14	20	2 ditto
School Masters.....	..	25	2 ditto
Captains' Clerks.....	..	25	1 ration
Masters' Mates.....	..	20	1 ditto
Boatswains' Mates.....	..	19	1 ditto
Carpenters' Mates.....	..	19	1 ditto
Coxswains.....	..	18	1 ditto
Quarter Gunners.....	..	18	1 ditto
Quarter Masters.....	..	18	1 ditto
Masters-at-Arms.....	..	18	1 ditto
Armorsers.....	..	18	1 ditto
Stewards.....	..	18	1 ditto
Coopers.....	..	18	1 ditto
Cooks.....	..	18	1 ditto
<i>Marine Corps.</i>			
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant,	1	75	6 ditto
Captains, .....	9	40	3 ditto
First Lieutenants, .....	24	30	3 ditto
Second Lieutenants, .....	15	25	2 ditto

NOTE—Whenever any officer shall be employed in the command of a squadron on separate service, the allowance of rations shall be double during the continuance of such command, and no longer.

The commandant of the marine corps receives, in addition to his pay, for the forage of three horses, 8 dollars per month each. The adjutant quartermaster, and paymaster, 50 dollars per month, extra.

*List of Deaths in the Navy of the United States, since the first of December, 1828.*

**Captains**—Robert Henley, 7th Oct. 1828, Charleston, S. C. Thomas Tingey, 23 February, 1829, Washington.

**Master Commandant**—Ben'j. W. Booth, 26th July, consumption, Gibraltar.

**Lieutenants**—Frederick W. Smith, 4th June, 1828 N. York. William M. Robbins, 18th May, 1828, Baltimore.—George B M'Culloh, 31st December, 1827, Mediterranean.—Allen Griffin, 18th September, 1828, Baltimore.

**Surgeons**—A. M. Montgomery, 3d January, 1828, N. York. Samuel R. Marshall, 20th May, 1828, New York.—Benjamin P. Kissam, 6th October, 1828, Portsmouth, N. H.

**Surgeons Mates**—Henry C. Pratt, 10th March, 1828, at sea. Charles Wayne, 19th August, 1828, Coles' Ferry.

**Pursers**—J. B. Timberlake, 2d April, 1828, Mahon.—Nathaniel Lyde, 7th July, 1828, fall from a gig, Portsmouth.

**Chaplain**—John Cook, 21st August, 1828.

**Midshipmen**—Frederick Rodgers, 5th April, 1828, drowned Norfolk.—Wm. J. Slidell 5th April, 1828, drowned, Norfolk.  
Robert M. Harrison, do do do do  
Henry K. Mower, do do do do Mediterranean.  
Quintin Ratcliffe, 1st October, 1828, Baltimore.—Bushrod W. Turner, 30th September, 1828, yellow fever, West Indies.—  
T. M. Crenshaw, 2d Oct. do. do. do.  
John Fisher, 10th Nov. do. do. do.

**Sailing Masters**—Biscoe S. Doxey, 20th May, Baltimore. Peter Carson, Norfolk.—D. S. Stellwagen, Philadelphia.

**Boatswains**—James Thayer, 9th Jan., 1828, consumption, Norfolk.—David Vestlery, 6th Nov. 1828, dropsy, Norfolk.

**Carpenter**—H. Whittington, 28th Jan., 1828, sore throat, Portsmouth, Virginia.

**Navy Agent**—Enoch G. Parrot, 15th June, 1828, Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

*Resignations and Dismissions, since 1st December, 1828.*

**Lieutenants**—Henry C. Newton, 29 April, 1828.—Arch. R. Bogardus, 21 October, 1828.—Edgar Freeman, 14 Nov. 1828.

**Surgeon**.—W. W. Buchanan, 8 December, 1827.

**Chaplains**.—James Brooks, 7 Jan 1828.—John Addison, 25 February, 1828.

**Midshipmen**.—Levi M. Harvey, 4 Dec 1827.—Thomas S. Wayne, 18 Dec. 1827.—J. W. M. Jenkins, 22 Jan. 1828.—John W. Hunt, jun. 25 Jan. 1828.—Charles W. Gay, 11 Apr.

1828. —John W. Palmer, 15 April, 1828.—Robert J. Livingston, 30 April, 1828.—Joseph Cohen, 1 May, 1828.—James B. Sullivan, 10 May, 1828.—Robert H. Nicholls, 1 April, 1828. Henry Amelung, 21 May, 1828.—John B. Muse, 3 June, 1828. Houghton B. Robinson, 4 June, 1828.—Samuel N. Greene, 9 July, 1828.—Samuel Penhallow, 6 Sept. 1828.—Allen Ashe., 1 Nov. 1828.—Francis Stone, 27 Nov. 1828.

*Carpenter.*—Charles P. Smith, 4 Dec. 1827.

### *Dismissions.*

*Master Commandant.*—William Carter, 5 Dec. 1827.

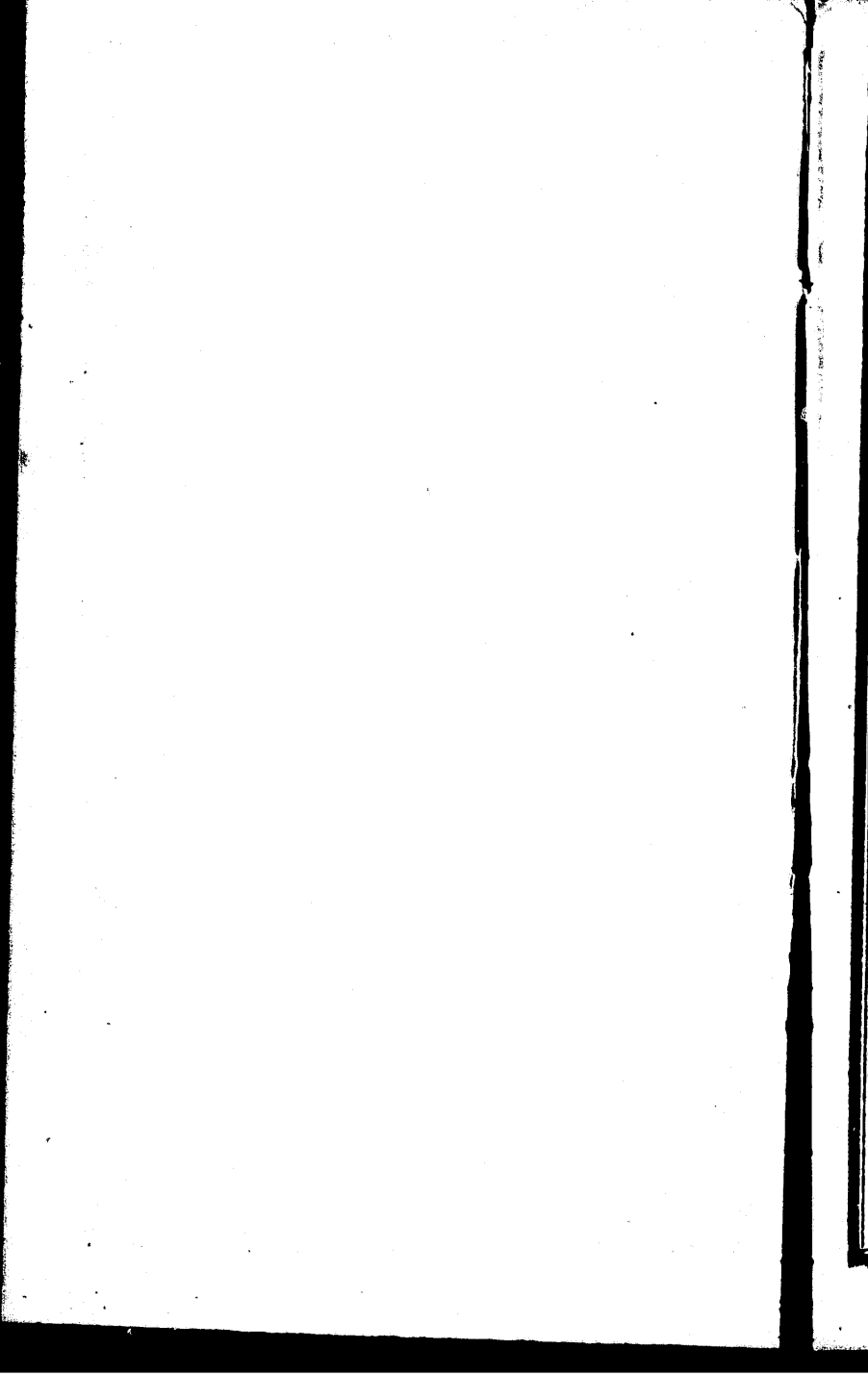
*Lieutenant.*—William Foster, 21 Dec. 1827.

*Midshipmen.*—Charles B. Childs, 1 May, 1828.—William S. J. Washington, 1 May, 1828.—H. A. H. Morris, 21 Dec. 1827.—George B. Wingerd, 6 Nov. 1828.

*Lieutenant of Marines.*—Wm. A. Randolph, 17 Oct. 1828.

**APPENDIX**  
TO THE  
**SUPPLEMENTARY CALENDAR,**  
FOR 1829,  
CONTAINING

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>An Almanac showing the rising and setting of the Sun and Moon;</p> <p>Directions for working a kitchen and flower garden, for every day in the year;</p> <p>A Synoptical Tide Table;</p> <p>A description of the Capitol, President's House and Public offices;</p> <p>A description of the Chesapeake and Ohio, and the De-</p> | <p>laware and Chesapeake Canals, showing their distances, elevations, locks, descents. &amp;c.</p> <p>Washington City Government;</p> <p>A variety of useful information in relation to the City of Washington, Census, Diseases, Deaths, Taxation, Improvements, Departure of Mails, &amp;c.</p> |
|---|---|



# SYNOPTICAL ALMANAC,

FOR  
1829.

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
<b>JAN.</b>							<b>JULY</b>						
				1	2	3				1	2	3	4
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	26	27	28	29	30	31	
<b>FEB.</b>							<b>AUG.</b>						
													1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
<b>MARCH</b>							<b>SEPT.</b>						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
29	30	31					27	28	29	30			
<b>APRIL</b>							<b>OCT.</b>						
			1	2	3	4					1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
26	27	28	29	30			25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<b>MAY</b>							<b>NOV.</b>						
					1	2							
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
31							29	30					
<b>JUNE</b>							<b>DEC.</b>						
1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
28	29	30					27	28	29	30	31		

**JANUARY—31 days.**

**FEBRUARY—28 days.**

	D.	H.	M.	
New moon,	5	10	48	M
First quarter,	12	2	14	M
Full moon,	19	7	12	A
Last quarter,	28	0	16	M

	D.	H.	M.	
New moon,	3	9	27	A
First quarter,	10	2	19	A
Full moon,	18	2	11	A
Last quarter,	26	3	16	A

DAYS.	SUN'S		MOON'S		
	w. m.	R.	S.	R. S.	SO.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
Th. 1	7 22	4 38	2 50	8 14	
Fr. 2	7 21	4 39	3 52	9 7	
Sa. 3	7 21	4 39	sets.	ev 1	
Su. 4	7 20	4 40	4 54	10 3	
M. 5	7 20	4 40	5 54	11 1	
Tu. 6	7 19	4 41	6 24	1 1	
W. 7	7 19	4 41	7 33	1 58	
Th. 8	7 18	4 42	8 44	2 54	
Fr. 9	7 18	4 42	9 54	3 48	
Sa. 10	7 17	4 43	11 2	4 40	
Su. 11	7 17	4 43	morn	5 30	
M. 12	7 16	4 44	10 8	6 21	
Tu. 13	7 15	4 45	11 13	7 11	
W. 14	7 15	4 45	2 15	8 1	
Th. 15	7 14	4 46	3 13	8 51	
Fr. 16	7 13	4 47	4 81	9 41	
Sa. 17	7 12	4 48	4 59	10 30	
Su. 18	7 12	4 48	5 47	11 18	
M. 19	7 11	4 49	rises.	morn.	
Tu. 20	7 10	4 50	5 53	0 5	
W. 21	7 9	4 51	6 47	0 51	
Th. 22	7 8	4 52	7 42	1 35	
Fr. 23	7 7	4 53	8 38	2 17	
Sa. 24	7 6	4 54	9 34	2 59	
Su. 25	7 6	4 54	10 30	3 42	
M. 26	7 5	4 55	11 27	4 25	
Tu. 27	7 4	4 56	morn.	5 9	
W. 28	7 3	4 57	0 25	5 56	
Th. 29	7 2	4 58	1 25	6 45	
Fr. 30	7 1	4 59	2 25	7 38	
Sa. 31	7 0	5 0	3 25	8 34	

DAYS.	SUN'S		MOON'S		
	w. m.	R.	S.	R. S.	SO.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
Su. 1	6 58	5 2	4 23	9 32	
M. 2	6 57	5 3	5 18	10 32	
Tu. 3	6 56	5 4	sets.	11 32	
W. 4	6 55	5 5	6 13	ev 30	
Th. 5	6 54	5 6	7 26	1 27	
Fr. 6	6 53	5 7	8 38	2 23	
Sa. 7	6 52	5 8	9 48	3 17	
Su. 8	6 51	5 9	10 54	4 9	
M. 9	6 50	5 10	11 59	5 1	
Tu. 10	6 48	5 12	morn	5 52	
W. 11	6 47	5 13	1 1	6 43	
Th. 12	6 46	5 14	1 58	7 34	
Fr. 13	6 45	5 15	2 51	8 24	
Sa. 14	6 44	5 16	3 41	9 12	
Su. 15	6 43	5 17	4 24	9 59	
M. 16	6 41	5 19	5 3	10 45	
Tu. 17	6 40	5 20	5 41	11 30	
W. 18	6 39	5 21	rises.	morn	
Th. 19	6 37	5 23	6 31	0 14	
Fr. 20	6 36	5 24	7 27	0 56	
Sa. 21	6 35	5 25	8 23	1 39	
Su. 22	6 34	5 26	9 19	2 22	
M. 23	6 32	5 28	10 16	3 0	
Tu. 24	6 31	5 29	11 15	3 51	
W. 25	6 30	5 30	morn	4 39	
Th. 26	6 29	5 31	0 15	5 30	
Fr. 27	6 27	5 33	1 13	6 23	
Sa. 28	6 26	5 34	2 9	7 18	

**JANUARY.**—Prepare hot-beds for Cucumbers; prepare your dung, and carry it to your beds, to spread on in Feb.

**FEBRUARY.**—Sow Asparagus, make your beds and fork up the old ones, sow Loaf Cabbages; latter end transplant Cauliflowers, sow Carrots, and transplant for seed, prick out endive for seed, sow Lettuce, Melons in hot-beds, sow Parsneps, take up the old roots and prick out for seed, sow Peas and prick them into your hot-beds, sow Radishes twice, plant Strawberries, plant out Turnips for seed, spade deep and make it fine, plant Beans.



MARCH—31 days.						APRIL—30 days.					
D. H. M.						D. H. M.					
New moon,		5 7 32		M		New moon,		3 5 17		A	
First quarter,		12 4 45		M		First quarter,		10 9 3		A	
Full moon,		20 8 47		M		Full moon,		19 1 18		M	
Last quarter,		28 2 15		M		Last quarter,		26 9 51		M	
DAYS		SUN'S		MOON'S		DAYS		SUN'S		MOON'S	
w. m.	R.	S.	R. S.	SO.		w. m.	R.	S.	R. S.	SO.	
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	
Su.	16 25	5 35	3 5	8 16		W.	15 45	6 15	4 7	9 58	
M.	26 24	5 36	3 56	9 14		Th.	25 44	6 16	4 46	10 54	
Tu.	36 22	5 33	4 43	10 13		Fr.	35 42	6 18	sets.	11 49	
W.	46 21	5 39	5 27	11 10		Sa.	45 41	6 19	7 32	ev	44
Th.	56 20	5 40	sets.	7		Su.	55 40	6 20	8 41	1 40	
Fr.	66 13	5 42	7 26	1 3		M.	65 38	6 22	9 47	2 36	
Sa.	76 17	5 43	8 37	1 59		Tu.	75 37	6 23	10 47	3 30	
Su.	86 16	5 44	9 46	2 53		W.	85 36	6 24	11 41	4 22	
M.	96 15	5 45	10 52	3 47		Th.	95 35	6 25	morn.	5 14	
Tu.	106 13	5 47	11 52	4 40		Fr.	105 33	6 27	0 31	6 5	
W.	116 12	5 49	morn	5 32		Sa.	115 32	6 28	1 16	6 52	
Th.	126 11	5 49	0 49	6 24		Su.	125 31	6 29	1 55	7 38	
Fr.	136 9	5 51	1 40	7 14		M.	135 30	6 30	2 31	8 25	
Sa.	146 8	5 52	2 27	8 1		Tu.	145 28	6 32	3 3	9 6	
Su.	156 7	5 53	3 9	8 48		W.	155 27	6 33	3 34	9 49	
M.	166 5	5 55	3 46	9 33		Th.	165 26	6 34	4 5	10 32	
Tu.	176 4	5 56	4 20	10 18		Fr.	175 25	6 35	4 35	11 16	
W.	186 3	5 57	4 53	11 1		Sa.	185 24	6 36	5 5	morn	
Th.	196 2	5 56	5 23	11 44		Su.	195 22	6 38	rises.	0 1	
Fr.	206 0	6 0	rises.	morn		M.	205 21	6 39	8 17	0 48	
Sa.	215 59	6 1	7 20	0 27		Tu.	215 20	6 40	9 10	1 37	
Su.	225 58	6 2	8 18	1 11		W.	225 19	6 41	10 13	2 29	
M.	235 56	6 4	9 16	1 56		Th.	235 18	6 42	11 7	3 22	
Tu.	245 55	6 5	10 15	2 44		Fr.	245 17	6 43	11 59	4 16	
W.	255 54	6 6	11 13	3 33		Sa.	255 15	6 45	morn.	5 11	
Th.	265 53	6 7	morn	4 25		Su.	265 14	6 46	0 46	6 6	
Fr.	275 51	6 9	0 9	5 13		M.	275 13	6 47	1 30	7 1	
Sa.	285 50	6 10	1 4	6 13		Tu.	285 12	6 48	2 11	7 55	
Su.	295 49	6 11	1 55	7 9		W.	295 11	6 49	2 49	8 49	
M.	305 47	6 13	2 42	8 5		Th.	305 10	6 50	3 27	9 42	
Tu.	315 46	6 14	3 25	2							

**MARCH**—Slip your Artichokes, if fit, plant Kidney Beans, Cabbages, Celery, Parsley, Cucumbers, Currants, Lettuce, Radishes twice, marjoram, mint, melons, millet, Onions, and for seed, Peas twice, Potatoes, Raspberry, Rosemary, Rue, Spinach, Turnips.

**APRIL**—Slip Artichokes, plant bushel and Garden Beans, sow Cabbages the twelfth, Celery, Cresses, Lettuce, Peas, Radishes twice, Turnips; Sage will grow in this or any month; sow Salsify early, Pepper, turf this month.

**MAY—31 days**

	D.	H.	M.	
New moon,	3	2	55	M
First quarter,	10	2	32	A
Full moon,	18	2	44	A
Last quarter,	25	3	15	A

**JUNE—30 days.**

New moon,	1d 0h 45m	A
First quarter,	9 8 19	M
Full moon,	17 1 11	M
Last quarter,	23 7 54	A
New moon,	30 11 41	A

DAYS		SUN'S			MOON'S			DAYS.		SUN'S			MOON'S		
w.	m.	R.	S.	R.	S.	SO.	w.	m.	R.	S.	R.	S.	SO.		
		h.	m.	h.	m.	h.			h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	
Fr.	1	5	9	6	51	4 5 10	M.	1	4	42	7	18	7	19	ev 2
Sa.	2	5	8	6	52	4 44 11	Tu.	2	4	42	7	18	8	15	0 56
Su.	3	5	7	6	53	sects. ev 25	W.	3	4	41	7	19	9	5	1 48
M.	4	5	5	6	55	8 34 1	Th.	4	4	41	7	19	9	50	2 39
Tu.	5	5	4	6	56	9 33 2	Fr.	5	4	40	7	20	10	29	3 27
W.	6	5	3	6	57	10 26 3	Sa.	6	4	40	7	20	11	5	4 13
Th.	7	5	2	6	58	11 14 4	Su.	7	4	39	7	21	11	37	4 58
Fr.	8	5	1	6	59	11 55 4	M.	8	4	39	7	21	morn	5 41	
Sa.	9	5	0	7	0	morn. 5 36	Tu.	9	4	39	7	21	0	7	6 23
Su.	10	4	59	7	1	0 32 6 22	W.	10	4	38	7	22	0	37	7 9
M.	11	4	58	7	2	1 7 7 6	Th.	11	4	38	7	22	1	6	7 49
Tu.	12	4	57	7	3	1 40 7 48	Fr.	12	4	38	7	22	1	36	8 34
W.	13	4	56	7	4	2 9 8 31	Sa.	13	4	37	7	23	2	9	9 21
Th.	14	4	56	7	4	2 38 9 14	Su.	14	4	37	7	23	2	46	10 11
Fr.	15	4	55	7	5	3 9 9 59	M.	15	4	37	7	23	3	27	11 4
Sa.	16	4	54	7	6	3 42 10 46	Tu.	16	4	37	7	23	4	14	11 58
Su.	17	4	53	7	7	4 17 11 34	W.	17	4	37	7	23	rises.	morn	
M.	18	4	52	7	8	rises. morn.	Th.	18	4	37	7	23	3	39	0 55
Tu.	19	4	51	7	9	8 8 0 25	Fr.	19	4	37	7	23	9	26	1 52
W.	20	4	50	7	10	9 5 1 18	Sa.	20	4	37	7	23	10	10	2 48
Th.	21	4	50	7	10	9 58 2 13	Su.	21	4	37	7	23	10	50	3 43
Fr.	22	4	49	7	11	10 47 3 8	M.	22	4	37	7	23	11	27	4 37
Sa.	23	4	48	7	12	11 32 4 4	Tu.	23	4	37	7	23	morn	5 29	
Su.	24	4	47	7	13	morn. 4 59	W.	24	4	37	7	23	0	3	6 26
M.	25	4	47	7	13	0 13 5 52	Th.	25	4	37	7	23	0	39	7 11
Tu.	26	4	46	7	14	0 51 6 44	Fr.	26	4	37	7	23	1	17	8 3
W.	27	4	45	7	15	1 23 7 36	Sa.	27	4	37	7	23	1	58	8 56
Th.	28	4	45	7	15	2 4 8 28	Su.	28	4	37	7	23	2	41	9 49
Fr.	29	4	44	7	16	2 42 9 21	M.	29	4	37	7	23	3	27	10 41
Sa.	30	4	43	7	17	3 21 10 14	Tu.	30	4	38	7	22	4	17	11 33
Su.	31	4	43	7	17	4 2 11 7									

**MAY.**—Latter end sow Brocoli, Celery, Cucumbers for pickles, Endive, Featherfew, Hyssop, cuttings of Marsh Mal-low, Mellons, Peas, sow Radishes twice, Kidney Beans; turf this month.

**JUNE.**—Cabbages should be sown, sow Radishes twice, transplant Cabbages, prick out Cauliflowers, prick out Brocoli, draw up by the roots all your weeds,

**JULY—31 days.**

	D	H	M	
First quarter,	9	1	27	M
Full moon,	16	9	38	M
Last quarter,	28	1	19	M
New moon,	30	0	35	A

**AUGUST—31 days**

	D	H	M	
First quarter,	7	5	9	A
Full moon,	14	5	22	A
Last quarter,	21	8	31	M
New moon,	29	3	51	M

DAYS	SUN'S				MOON'S		DAYS	SUN'S			MOON'S	
	W. m.	R.	S.	S.	R.	S.		W. m.	R.	S.	R.	S.
W.	1	4	38	7	22	7	41	ev.	25			
Th.	2	4	38	7	22	8	21	1	15			
F.	3	4	39	7	21	8	58	2	2			
Sa.	4	4	39	7	21	9	32	2	47			
Su.	5	4	39	7	21	10	3	3	31			
M.	6	4	40	7	20	10	32	4	13			
Tu.	7	4	40	7	20	11	2	4	56			
W.	8	4	40	7	20	11	52	5	39			
Th.	9	4	41	7	19	morn.	6	22				
F.	10	4	41	7	19	0	3	7	7			
Sa.	11	4	42	7	18	0	37	7	55			
Su.	12	4	43	7	17	1	15	8	46			
M.	13	4	43	7	17	1	59	9	39			
Tu.	14	4	44	7	16	2	49	10	36			
W.	15	4	44	7	16	3	46	11	34			
Th.	16	4	45	7	15	rises.	morn.					
F.	17	4	46	7	14	8	0	0	32			
Sa.	18	4	46	7	14	8	43	1	29			
Su.	19	4	47	7	13	9	22	2	25			
M.	20	4	48	7	12	9	59	3	20			
Tu.	21	4	49	7	11	10	35	4	12			
W.	22	4	49	7	11	11	13	5	4			
Th.	23	4	50	7	10	11	53	5	56			
F.	24	4	51	7	9	morn.	6	49				
Sa.	25	4	52	7	8	0	34	7	41			
Su.	26	4	53	7	7	1	19	8	33			
M.	27	4	54	7	6	2	8	9	25			
Tu.	28	4	54	7	6	3	0	10	17			
W.	29	4	55	7	5	3	54	11	7			
Th.	30	4	56	7	4	sets.	11	54				
Fr.	31	4	57	7	3	7	31	ev.	41			

**JULY.**—Transplant Brocoli, sow Cabbages, Coleworts, transplant Cauliflowers to stand, Endive, gather Millet seed, take up Onions, sow Radishes twice, sow Turnips, plant Kidney Beans to preserve.

**AUGUST.**—Sow Cabbages, latter end Carrots, get your Cucumber seed, sow Cresses, prick out Endive, early sow Lettuce, Mullein, gather Onion seed, plant Garlick, get Parsnep seed; twelfth, sow Peas for the fall, sow Radishes; middle, sow Spinach, though some say not until the twentieth, sow Turnips.

**SEPTEMBER—30 days.**      **OCTOBER—31 days.**

	D	H	M	
First quarter,	6	6	57	M
Full moon,	13	1	25	M
Last quarter,	19	7	3	▲
New moon,	27	9	0	▲

DAYS	SUN'S		MOON'S		DAYS	SUN'S		MOON'S	
	w. m.	R. S.	R. S.	SO.		w. m.	R. S.	R. S.	SO.
Tu. 1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	Th. 1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
W. 2	5 33	6 27	8 12	2 21	Fr. 2	6 11	5 49	8 4	2 42
Th. 3	5 34	6 26	8 43	3 4	Sa. 3	6 12	5 48	8 44	3 30
F. 4	5 35	6 25	9 18	3 49	Su. 4	6 13	5 47	9 29	4 20
Sa. 5	5 36	6 24	9 56	4 36	M. 5	6 14	5 46	10 21	5 12
Su. 6	5 38	6 22	10 38	5 25	Tu. 6	6 16	5 44	11 17	6 6
M. 7	5 39	6 21	11 26	6 17	W. 7	6 17	5 43	morn	7 0
Tu. 8	5 40	6 20	morn	7 10	Th. 8	6 18	5 42	0 17	7 55
W. 9	5 41	6 19	0 19	8 6	Fr. 9	6 20	5 40	1 23	8 51
Th. 10	5 43	6 17	1 19	9 3	Sa. 10	6 21	5 39	2 31	9 46
F. 11	5 44	6 16	2 21	10 1	Su. 11	6 22	5 38	3 43	10 42
Sa. 12	5 45	6 15	3 36	10 58	Tu. 12	6 23	5 37	4 56	11 38
Su. 13	5 46	6 14	4 47	11 55	M. 13	6 25	5 35	rises.	morn
M. 14	5 48	6 12	rises.	morn	Tu. 14	6 26	5 34	6 39	0 35
Tu. 15	5 49	6 11	7 17	0 52	W. 15	6 27	5 33	7 24	1 32
W. 16	5 50	6 10	7 56	1 48	Th. 16	6 29	5 31	8 12	2 29
Th. 17	5 51	6 9	8 39	2 44	Fr. 17	6 30	5 30	9 3	3 26
F. 18	5 53	6 7	9 25	3 40	Sa. 18	6 31	5 29	9 56	4 21
Sa. 19	5 54	6 6	10 14	4 35	Su. 19	6 32	5 28	10 52	5 14
Su. 20	5 55	6 5	11 5	5 30	M. 20	6 34	5 26	11 48	6 5
M. 21	5 57	6 3	11 57	6 22	Tu. 21	6 35	5 25	morn	6 53
Tu. 22	5 58	6 2	morn.	7 14	W. 22	6 36	5 24	0 45	7 40
W. 23	5 59	6 1	0 51	8 3	Th. 23	6 37	5 23	1 41	8 25
Th. 24	6 0	6 0	1 47	8 50	Fr. 24	6 38	5 22	2 36	9 8
F. 25	6 2	5 58	2 44	9 36	Sa. 25	6 40	5 20	3 32	9 50
Sa. 26	6 3	5 57	3 40	10 20	M. 26	6 41	5 19	4 28	10 33
Su. 27	6 4	5 56	4 37	11 3	Tu. 27	6 42	5 18	5 23	11 16
M. 28	6 5	5 55	sets	11 46	W. 28	6 43	5 17	sets.	ev. 0
Tu. 29	6 7	5 53	6 24	ev. 29	Th. 29	6 44	5 16	6 10	0 45
W. 30	6 8	5 52	6 50	1 12	Fr. 30	6 46	5 14	6 49	1 39
	6 9	5 51	7 28	1 56	Sa. 31	6 47	5 13	8 32	2 23
						6 48	5 12	8 21	3 13

**SEPTEMBER.**—Sow Cabbages tenth, sow Cauliflowers, plant cuttings of Currants, Clary, Comfrey, plant Cuttings of Gooseberries, sow Radishes, plant layers of suckers of Raspberries, Rosemary, plant out Strawberries, string your Strawberries, and dress your beds, plant Tansy.

**OCTOBER.**—Latter end cut down your Asparagus, and cover your beds with dung, plant Beans for spring, sow Cabbages twentieth; transplant Cauliflowers, plant Horse Radish, prick Lettuce into boxes, sow Peas for the hot-bed, Radishes; turf this month.

**NOVEMBER—30 days** | **DECEMBER—31 days.**

	D	H	M		D	H	M	
First quarter,	4	4	47	M	3	1	29	A
Full moon,	10	8	42	A	10	8	34	M
Last quarter,	18	3	47	M	18	1	0	M
New moon,	26	7	28	M	25	10	32	A

DAYS	SUN'S		MOON'S		DAYS	SUN'S		MOON'S	
	w. m.	R. S.	R. S.	SO.		w. m.	R. S.	R. S.	SO.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
Su. 1	6 49 5	11	9 15	4 6	Tu. 1	7 17 4	43	10 7	4 37
M. 2	6 50 5	10	10 13	4 59	W. 2	7 18 4	42	11 12	5 29
Tu. 3	6 51 5	9	11 15	5 53	Th. 3	7 18 4	42	morn	6 20
W. 4	6 52 5	8	morn.	6 46	Fr. 4	7 19 4	41	0 19	7 12
Th. 5	6 54 5	6	0 20	7 39	Sa. 5	7 19 4	41	1 26	8 8
Fr. 6	6 55 5	5	1 28	8 33	Su. 6	7 20 4	40	2 34	8 57
Sa. 7	6 56 5	4	2 38	9 26	M. 7	7 20 4	40	3 44	9 51
Su. 8	6 57 5	3	3 48	10 21	Tu. 8	7 21 4	39	4 51	10 46
M. 9	6 58 5	2	4 59	11 16	W. 9	7 21 4	39	5 57	11 43
Tu. 10	6 59 5	1	rises.	morn	Th. 10	7 21 4	39	rises.	morn
W. 11	7 0 5	0	5 58	0 15	Fr. 11	7 22 4	38	6 13	0 38
Th. 12	7 1 4	59	6 49	1 10	Sa. 12	7 22 4	38	7 10	1 33
Fr. 13	7 2 4	58	7 43	2 7	Su. 13	7 22 4	38	8 8	2 25
Sa. 14	7 3 4	57	8 39	3 3	M. 14	7 23 4	37	9 6	3 15
Su. 15	7 4 4	56	9 36	3 55	Tu. 15	7 23 4	37	10 2	4 2
M. 16	7 5 4	55	10 33	4 47	W. 16	7 23 4	37	10 59	4 47
Tu. 17	7 6 4	54	11 30	5 34	Th. 17	7 23 4	37	11 55	5 30
W. 18	7 7 4	53	morn.	6 20	Fr. 18	7 23 4	37	morn	6 12
Th. 19	7 8 4	52	0 26	7 3	Sa. 19	7 23 4	37	0 50	6 54
Fr. 20	7 8 4	52	1 21	7 45	Su. 20	7 23 4	37	1 46	7 37
Sa. 21	7 9 4	51	2 17	8 27	M. 21	7 23 4	37	2 42	8 20
Su. 22	7 10 4	50	3 13	9 10	Tu. 22	7 23 4	37	3 38	9 5
M. 23	7 11 4	49	4 9	9 53	W. 23	7 23 4	37	4 35	9 53
Tu. 24	7 12 4	48	5 5	10 38	Th. 24	7 23 4	37	5 32	10 43
W. 25	7 13 4	47	6 2	11 25	Fr. 25	7 23 4	37	sets.	11 36
Th. 26	7 13 4	47	sets.	ev. 14	Sa. 26	7 23 4	37	5 39	ev. 30
Fr. 27	7 14 4	46	6 12	1 5	Su. 27	7 23 4	37	6 40	1 25
Sa. 28	7 15 4	45	7 5	1 58	M. 28	7 23 4	37	7 44	2 20
Su. 29	7 16 4	44	8 3	2 51	Tu. 29	7 23 4	37	8 51	3 13
M. 30	7 16 4	44	9 3	3 44	W. 30	7 22 4	38	9 57	4 5
					Th. 31	7 22 4	38	11 4	4 57

**NOVEMBER.**—Take up your Cabbages, sow Cabbages, take up your Cauliflowers, such as are flowered, and house them, take up your Carrots, trench all your vacant land, prune your trees and vines, plant out every thing of the tree or shrub kind, that has a root to it: plant Box; turf early.

**DECEMBER.**—Cover your Endive with brush, cover Celery, and every thing else that needs shelter; if the weather will admit, turn over the ground that is trenched, in order to mellow and pulverize it. Whatever will prevent delay, and enable you to begin spading in Feb, should be done this month.

### *Solar and Lunar Eclipses—for the Year 1829.*

1. Of the Moon on the 20th day of 3d month, March, Ecliptic opposition at 7h. 48m. in the morning, invisible.

2. Of the Sun on the 3d of the 4th month April, conjunction at 5h. 17m. in the morning, invisible.

3. Of the Moon on the 13th of 9th month, September, visible as follows—

	Morning.		Morning.
Beginning at	- 0h. 22m.	End	- - 2h. 46m.
Eliptic 8	- 1 26	Duration	- 2 24
Middle	- 1 34		

Digits Eclipsed 6 degrees 1-12th on the moon's first quarter, southern limb, or from the northern side of the earth's shadow.

4. Of the Sun on the 27th September, *s* at 0h. afternoon. Its happening after sun-set is the cause why it is invisible.

18 yrs. 10d. 7h. and 7m. has elapsed since this notable eclipse of the sun was visible to us. It will return again in 1847, and be likewise invisible. In 1865, Oct. 20th, it will return, and (if the weather permits) be visible a little after noon—perhaps.

By making use of the "Pliny's period," as 'tis called, of 18 yrs. 11d. 7h. 43m. (sometimes 10 days, instead of 11 is used, owing to the number of Bissextile years intervening) we find nearly the time when the same eclipse will return, and by continuing the addition, we ascertain its return for a great length of time to come.

### *Chronological Cycles.*

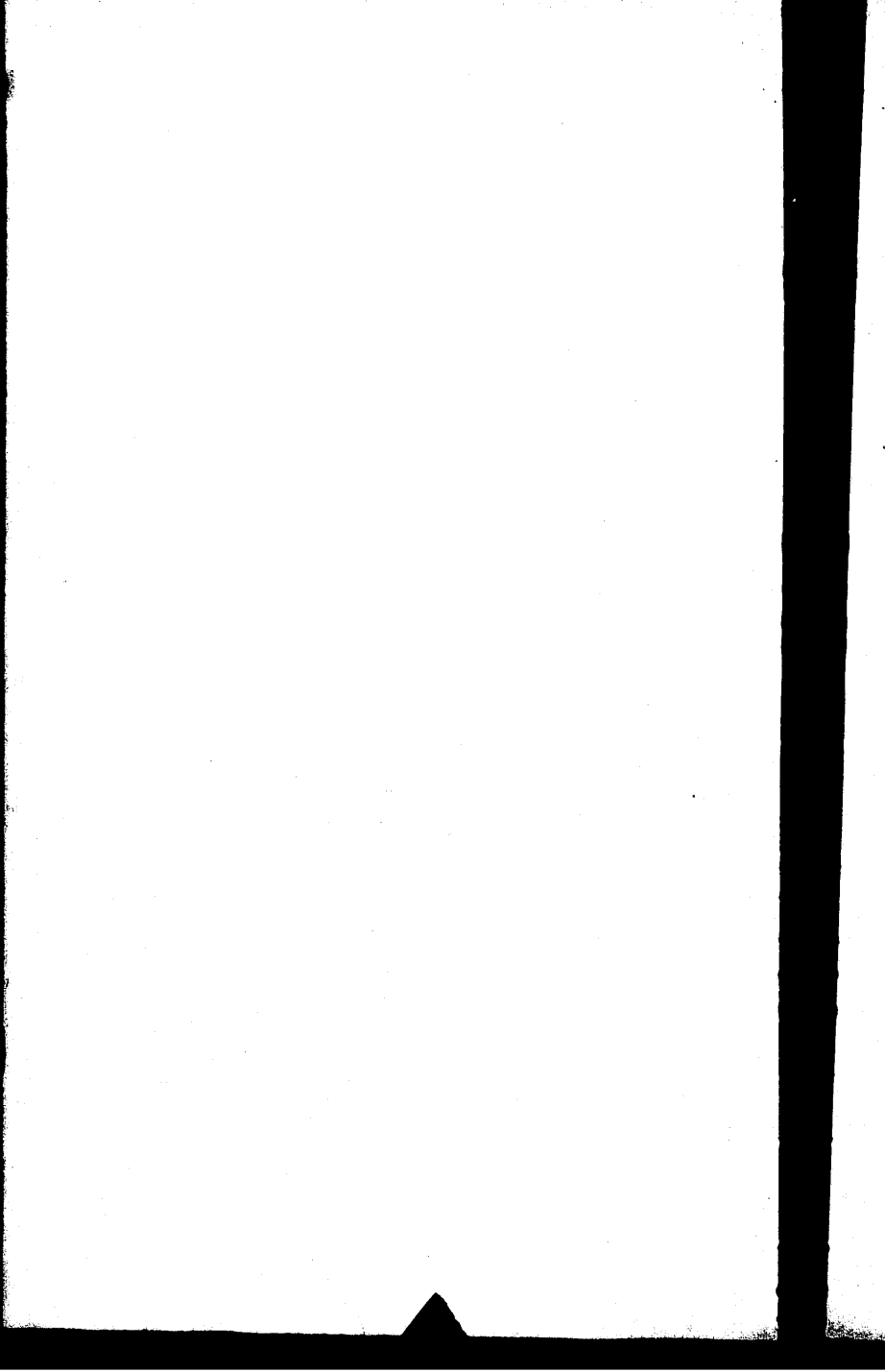
Dominical Letter,	- D	Solar Cycle,	- - 18
Epact,	- - 25	Lunar Cycle,	- - 6

### *Moveable Feasts.*

Septuagesima,	- Feb 15	Low Sunday,	- April 26
Quinquagesima,	- Mar 1	Rogation Sunday	May 24
Ash Wednesday	- Mar 4	Ascension Day,	- May 28
Middle Lent,	- Mar 29	Whit Sunday,	- June 7
Palm Sunday,	- Apr 12	Trinity Sunday,	- June 14
Easter Day,	- Apr 19	Advent Sunday,	- Nov. 29

**HIGH WATER AT THE LONG BRIDGE, WASHINGTON**  
*for every day of the month in 1899.*—For the convenience of reference, the days of the month are placed both at the beginning and end of the lines of the following table:

	Jan'y	Feb'y	March	April	May	June	July	Aug't	Sept.	Oct'r.	Nov'r.	Dec'r.	
D	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	D
1	E 4 47	E 6 13	E 4 47	E 6 38	M 6 48	M 8 01	M 8 19	M 8 30	M 9 35	M 10 31	10 45	11 29	1
2	5 52	7 07	5 54	7 36	7 17	9 25	8 50	8 59	10 05	10 39	E 12 12	11 37	2
3	6 45	7 58	6 50	7 35	7 46	10 01	9 24	9 52	10 36	11 09	1 39	E 12 54	3
4	7 35	M 8 22	7 38	M 8 26	8 47	10 37	9 53	10 45	11 07	11 57	2 12	2 11	4
5	8 20	9 05	M 8 02	9 17	9 45	11 02	10 31	11 30	11 50	E 12 49	2 46	3 22	5
6	M 8 44	9 49	8 33	10 18	10 22	11 47	11 12	E 12 28	E 12 53	1 42	3 10	4 33	6
7	9 23	10 31	9 31	11 20	11 01	E 12 56	10 57	12 38	2 09	2 57	M 5 06	5 35	7
8	10 07	11 13	10 12	11 41	11 39	12 23	E 12 22	12 45	3 26	4 13	5 42	M 6 28	8
9	10 52	11 56	10 50	E 12 01	E 12 18	1 14	1 13	2 00	4 39	5 30	6 59	7 22	9
10	11 37	E 12 39	11 38	12 51	12 53	2 05	2 05	3 30	M 5 46	6 27	7 44	8 10	10
11	E 12 13	1 32	E 12 15	1 42	1 27	3 19	3 23	4 46	5 57	M 7 13	8 30	8 48	11
12	1 24	2 39	1 07	2 58	2 50	4 34	4 42	M 6 01	6 23	8 00	9 11	9 26	12
13	2 20	4 06	2 15	4 15	4 27	5 23	5 47	6 52	7 20	8 40	9 53	10 06	13
14	3 39	5 29	3 28	5 19	5 29	6 13	6 52	7 43	8 13	9 21	10 33	10 41	14
15	4 52	6 31	4 52	M 6 00	6 31	7 09	M 7 48	8 29	9 17	10 08	11 13	11 17	15
16	6 01	7 20	5 30	7 13	M 6 35	M 8 06	8 43	9 10	10 22	10 55	11 58	11 57	16
17	6 58	7 58	E 6 30	8 27	7 30	8 21	9 04	9 48	11 07	11 59	E 12 42	E 12 37	17
18	7 20	M 8 06	7 18	8 45	7 56	9 01	9 25	10 26	11 52	E 12 23	1 46	1 38	18
19	7 58	8 37	7 45	9 03	8 22	9 43	10 07	11 15	E 1 18	1 26	2 51	2 39	19
20	M 8 28	9 03	8 07	9 17	9 10	10 25	10 50	E 12 05	2 45	2 30	4 01	3 40	20
21	8 59	9 31	8 43	9 31	9 58	11 09	11 35	1 04	3 38	3 48	5 14	5 00	21
22	9 30	10 00	9 14	10 07	10 41	11 53	E 12 21	2 03	4 31	5 06	6 02	5 53	22
23	9 55	10 31	9 45	10 43	11 25	E 12 50	1 25	3 29	5 20	M 6 02	6 50	6 46	23
24	10 24	11 05	10 18	11 23	E 12 13	1 47	2 30	4 55	6 10	6 58	M 7 00	M 7 31	24
25	10 55	11 45	10 54	E 12 13	1 10	3 06	3 50	5 56	6 50	7 48	7 32	7 54	25
26	11 31	E 12 41	11 27	1 30	2 21	4 25	5 10	6 46	M 7 24	8 26	8 15	8 13	26
27	E 0 13	1 46	E 12 27	2 48	3 41	5 26	6 06	M 7 10	7 52	8 30	8 59	9 03	27
28	1 06	3 15	1 44	3 37	5 18	M 6 24	7 02	7 40	8 21	8 34	9 37	9 47	28
29	2 15		3 01	5 27	6 55	7 01	7 26	8 28	8 59	9 07	10 16	10 27	29
30	3 34		4 26	5 55	7 16	7 39	8 22	8 37	9 38	9 35	10 16	11 07	30
31	5 08		5 08		7 37		8 54	9 25		10 03		11 47	31





### *The Ohio and Chesapeake Canal.*

The idea of improving the river Potomac and of ultimately connecting its waters with the Ohio, originated in the capacious mind of Washington. It occupied his attention as early as 1754; but the engrossing subject of the defence of our colonial rights, and afterwards, his struggles for liberty and independence, in the war of the revolution, diverted his thoughts from objects of a local nature, until the return of peace, when he actually explored the route for a canal, as far as Pittsburgh, and expressed, unequivocally, his opinion that the Potomac and Ohio afforded the nearest and most practicable route for the accomplishment of his favorite plan, of approximating the eastern and western waters. Among his papers has been found, endorsed in his own hand writing, a map exhibiting the whole route of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, indicating the practicable points of connexion, which appears to be precisely the same, recommended by the United States' board of Engineers in their report made to Congress. By continually pressing upon the most influential men of Virginia and Maryland, the importance of this subject, Gen. Washington engaged the cooperation of a number of enlightened and enterprising individuals, and in 1784 a company was incorporated by the concurrent acts of Maryland and Virginia, with power, "to cut such canals and erect such locks, and perform such other works as they may judge necessary, for opening, improving, and extending the navigation of the river Potomac; above tide water, to the highest part of the North branch, to which navigation can be extended, and carrying on the same from place to place, and from time to time, and upon such terms and in such manner, as they shall think fit."

It appears from an examination of the proceedings of the Potomac company, that they went on with the prosecution of the improvement of the natural bed of the river, and the formation of a canal with five locks at the great falls, and another canal of three locks, at the little falls, until they expended \$311,656, (the amount of their subscribed stock) 20 years tolls and the sum of \$174,000 borrowed money. Still the object was not accomplished, and it is now fully admitted, that it can

be obtained only by an independent continuous canal, placed above the influence of tides or freshets.

In 1823, a numerous and respectable convention of gentlemen, from the States of Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland, and the District of Columbia, assembled at the Capitol in Washington, and after discussing the importance of the measure, resolved unanimously, that it is expedient, to substitute for the present defective navigation of the Potomac river, above tide water, a navigable Canal, by Cumberland to the mouth of Savage creek, at the eastern base of the Alleghany; and to extend such canal, as soon thereafter as practicable, to the highest constant steam boat navigation of the Monongahela or Ohio Rivers.

In pursuance of this resolution, and principally by the exertions of the Hon. Charles F. Mercer, with the assistance of the Hon. Andrew Stewart, and other enlightened coadjutors, acts of incorporation were obtained in 1824, 25 and 26, from the Congress of the United States, and the States of Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania, with power to make a Canal from Washington City to Pittsburgh in Pennsylvania, with a capital of six millions of dollars, and liberty to enlarge it if found necessary.

Liberal subscriptions to the stock were soon obtained from the Corporations of Washington, Georgetown, Alexandria and from many of their patriotic citizens; and Congress, in 1828, authorized the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States to subscribe for 10,000 shares, in the stock of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company. Thus all difficulties of obtaining funds, of ascertaining the most eligible route, and of estimating the probable cost being now overcome, difficulties, which at many stages of the proceedings, had appeared to be insurmountable, the Corporation was organized by the appointment of Charles F. Mercer, President, and W. Smith, Andrew Stewart, Peter Lenox, Phineas Janney, Frederick May, and Joseph Kent, as Directors, who proceeded to commence the great work on the ground. On the 4th of July last, the first opening of the soil for this purpose, was made by John Quincy Adams, President of the United States, in presence of the directors and proprietors, and of an immense concourse of spectators.

Since this time, contracts have been made for forty-eight miles of the canal, the work of which has been in actual operation during the past season; the number of workmen of all descriptions employed thereon at one time, has exceeded eleven hundred. The estimated cost of this portion of the canal is one million of dollars, or \$22,914 per mile.

The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal will commence with a basin at Georgetown, but will probably be extended by branches through Washington city and to Alexandria. From the Georgetown basin it will rise and follow the course of the Potomac to Monocacy River on the North, thence to Shenandoah at Harper's Ferry, on the South, and continuing to Cumberland, at the junction of Wills creek with the Potomac, which here makes a sudden bend to the South. The course of the canal continues from Cumberland, northerly, along Wills creek to the pass over the Alleghany, at Blue Lick, where it is proposed to make a tunnel of four miles. At this height the Canal will reach the sources of Casselman's river, and follow its course 'til it joins the Monongahela near Pittsburgh on the Ohio. In its progress it will doubtless be joined by branches from the important towns of Frederick and Hagerstown.

The breadth of the Canal will be generally sixty feet at the surface of the water, and never less than fifty feet—its breadth at bottom forty-five feet, when the surface is sixty, and reduced in proportion to it, the depth at present five feet, but intended ultimately to be six feet. The canal banks will be lined with stone, wherever the excavation may furnish materials and they can be employed on economical terms. The Locks will be throughout of stone, one hundred by fifteen feet in the clear, and it is intended to consider the expediency of doubling them, as far, at least, as to the mouth of the Shenandoah, or the first sixty miles from the Potomac.

The following is a statement of the distance, elevation and number of Locks, of the several divisions of the Canal, from the engraved plan which accompanied one of the reports to Congress:

Division	1	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ miles.	37 ft. elevation.	5 Locks.
	2	11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	130 "	17 "
	3	8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	32 "	4 "
	4	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	24 "	3 "
	5	19 "	24 "	3 "
	6	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	72 "	9 "
	7	29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	35 "	5 "
	8	16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	38 "	5 "
	9	17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	32 "	4 "
	10	34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	64 "	8 "
	11	16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	83 "	11 at Cumberl'd
	12	13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	309 "	39 "
	13	15 160 yds.	1016 "	127 "
		214 distance	1896 feet rise	
Tunnel		4 ms. 80 yds.	856 feet below the upper ridge.	240 locks at h't. point.
Do. on the descent	1	16 - 220	216 "	27 "
	2	19 - 1030	420 "	53 "
	3	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	432 "	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	4	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	144 "	18 "
	5	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8 "	1 "
	6	14 "	35 "	5 at Pittsburg
		338 $\frac{1}{4}$	1255	158

### Recapitulation.

	Distance.	Elevation.	No. of Locks.
To summit.	214 miles	1896	240
Tunnel,	4 80 yards.		
Descent,	120 $\frac{1}{4}$	1255	158
	<u>338<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></u>	<u>3151</u>	<u>398</u>

Thus this great work has been commenced, which promises such advantageous results to our country, in a political, commercial and agricultural view, that the Committee of Congress may be justified in the "language which they use, when they say, "No state in the Union, not one of its many markets; no branch of its industry, whether it speed the plough or spread the sail, or ply, at home, the shuttle or the hammer; whether its activity be exerted on the land or the sea; to the North or South, the East or West; is without an interest in the accomplishment of this national work."

We insert the following account of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, not only in consideration of the boldness and general utility of the undertaking, but in consequence of its importance to the City of Washington, in facilitating the means of intercourse with the great cities of the Atlantic coast.

The Chesapeake and Delaware Canal begins on the West bank of Delaware river, nearly opposite to Fort Delaware, and extends across the State of Delaware and part of Maryland, about fourteen miles, through Back Creek to Elk river, and thence to the eastern side of Chesapeake Bay. It commences with an artificial harbor five hundred feet wide, and extending six hundred feet into the river; from this harbour, boats enter a lock one hundred feet long and twenty-two wide, and rise to the Canal, which is carried on this level to the village of St. George's, through a marsh land, which has presented difficulties to be overcome, only by well directed enterprise and perseverance. The soil of these marshes is very soft and light, and in many places very deep; it became necessary to cart on earth for a tow path, which, in many places, has sunk to a great depth, perhaps even from fifty to seventy feet. yet persevering industry has so far conquered, as to have a bank of sufficient height and solidity to admit the highest tides of the Delaware. At St. Georges' is a lock of one hundred by twenty-two feet, raising the boats to the uppermost level, on which the canal runs ten miles. A portion of this level, of nearly four miles, is called the deep cut, and varies from eight to seventy-six feet in depth, both sides of which are stoned to the extent of about three and a half miles along the deep cut.—The wall is rather more than eleven feet perpendicular, & about sixteen feet on the slope, it descends one foot below the bottom, and rises a little higher than the water line. It is from eighteen inches to five feet in thickness at the base, according to the nature of the soil over which it passes, and finishes at the top, with from one to three feet. Under the summit bridge, however, this wall is carried upwards on both sides, until it is met by the abutments, which it is designed to protect. This bridge is of a single arch of two hundred and thirty-five feet span and ninety feet above the bottom of the canal. Sloops of

the largest class can pass under this bridge, with their masts all standing, and from its summit the spectator can trace the extent of the canal, and acknowledge the power of man when blended with art and enterprise. At the west end of the ten mile level, is the western lift lock, of the same size as the others, and between this and the debouch lock, is a large basin of about four hundred by one hundred feet, connecting the two locks.

The general width of the Canal is sixty feet at the water line; the original plan was for eight feet depth of water, but the banks and locks have been made to hold ten feet. A wet season will give the canal the full depth, which will serve as a supply in dry weather; besides this, there is a reservoir of an hundred acres, of an average depth of ten feet.

The water has been let into the Canal from Delaware city to the Company's wharf, near the summit bridge: and an active scene of business exists in the whole eastern division of the Canal. Sloops, heavily laden, are continually plying between these two points; and the Lady Clinton packet boat, runs daily on the same route. Owing to the depth and expanse of water it is found that vessels can easily traverse this splendid Canal, at the rate of six to seven miles an hour. The steamboat Baltimore, fitted up in a style of great elegance and convenience, for the accommodation of passengers, is established as a regular packet between Philadelphia and the company's harbor on the Delaware; and the steamboat Essex with the harbour every day, on her way between the city and Salem, New Jersey. The site of a town or city has been laid out at the eastern end, to be called Delaware city; and a small village to be called Chesapeake, on the western termination, this is designed for the erection of warehouses for the produce of the country, and the necessary buildings for persons who may be engaged in the business and service of the Canal. It is expected that this spot is destined soon to witness the cheering hum and bustle of active commerce.

The Capitol of the United States is situated on an area enclosed by an iron railing, and including  $22\frac{1}{2}$  acres—the building stands on the Western portion of this plat, and commands, by the sudden declivity of the ground, a beautiful and extensive view of the city, of the surrounding heights of Georgetown, &c. and of the windings of the Potomac as far as Alexandria.

*The Building is as follows:*

Length of Front, . . . . .	352 feet 4 inches.
Depth of Wings, . . . . .	121 do. 6 do.
East projection and steps, . . . . .	65 do.
West, do. do. . . . .	83 do.
Covering $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre, and 1820 feet.	

Height of Wings to top of Balustrade, 70 feet.

Height to top of Centre Dome, . 145 do.

The exterior exhibits a rusticated basement, of the height of the first story; the two other stories are comprised in a Corinthian elevation of pilasters and columns—the columns 30 feet in height, form a noble advancing Portico, on the East, 160 feet in extent—the centre of which is crowned with a pediment of 80 feet span: a receding loggia, of 100 ft. extent, distinguishes the centre of the West Front.

The building is surrounded by a balustrade of stone and covered with a lofty Dome in the centre, and a flat Dome on each wing.

The Representatives' room is in the 2d story of the South wing—is semicircular, in the form of the ancient Grecian theatre—the chord of the longest dimension is 96 feet—the height, to the highest point of the domical ceiling is 60 feet. This room is surrounded with 24 columns of variegated native marble, from the banks of the Potomac, with capitals of white Italian marble, carved after a specimen of the Corinthian order, still remaining among the ruins of Athens.

The Senate Chamber in the North wing is of the same semicircular form—75 feet in its greatest length and 45 high—a screen of Ionic columns, with capitals, after those of the temple of Minerva Polias, support a gallery to the East, and form a loggia below—and a new gallery of iron pillars and railings of a light and elegant structure projects from the circular

walls—the dome ceiling is enriched with square caissons of Stucco. The Rotundo occupies the centre, and is 96 feet in diameter, and 96 high. This is the principal entrance from the East Porch and West stair, and leads to the legislative halls and library. This room is divided in its circuit into panels, by lofty Grecian pilasters or antæ, which support a bold entablature, ornamented with wreaths of olive—a hemispherical dome rises above, filled with large plain caissons, like those of the Pantheon at Rome. The panels of the circular walls are appropriated to paintings and bas-relievs of historical subjects. Passing from the Rotundo, Westerly, along the gallery of the principal stairs, the Library room door presents itself.— This room is 92 feet long, 34 wide, and 36 high; it is formed into recesses or alcoves for books on two sides, by pilasters, copied from the Portico of the Temple of the Winds at Athens—a light stair in each corner of the room leads to a second range of alcoves, and the whole is covered by a rich and beautiful stuccoed ceiling. This room has access to the Western loggia, from which the view of the city and surrounding country appears to great advantage. Besides the principal rooms above mentioned, two others deserve notice, from the peculiarity of their architecture—the round apartment under the Rotundo, enclosing 40 columns supporting groined arches, which form the floor of the Rotundo. This room is similar to the substructions of the European Cathedrals, and may take the name of Crypt from them: the other room is used by the Supreme Court of the United States—of the same style of architecture, with a bold and curiously arched ceiling, the columns of these rooms are of a massy Dorick imitated from the temples of Poestum. Twenty-five other rooms, of various sizes are appropriated to the officers of the two houses of Congress and of the Supreme Court, and 45 to the use of committees; they are all vaulted and floored with brick and stone. Three principal stair cases are spacious and varied in their form; these, with the vestibules and numerous corridors or passages, it would be difficult to describe intelligibly: we will only say, that they are in conformity to the dignity of the building and style of the parts already named. The building having been situated originally on the declivity of a hill, occa-



sioned the West front to show in its elevation one story of rooms below the general level of the East front and the ends; to remedy this defect, and to obtain safe deposits for the large quantities of fuel annually consumed, a range of *casemate* arches has been projected in a semicircular form to the West, and a paved terrace formed over them: this addition is of great utility and beauty, and at a short distance exhibits the building on one uniform level—this terrace is faced with a grass bank, or glacis, and at some distance below, another glacis with steps leads to the level of the West entrance of the Porter's Lodges—these, together with the piers to the gates at the several entrances of the square, are in the same massy style as the basement of the building; the whole area or square is surrounded with a lofty iron railing, and is in progress of planting and decorating with forest trees, shrubs—gravel walks and turf.

### *Description of the President's House and Public Offices.*

The President's House is situated at the westerly part of the City, at the intersection of Pennsylvania, New York, Connecticut and Vermont Avenues, which radiate from this point as a centre.

It stands near the centre of a plat of ground of twenty acres, at an elevation of 44 feet above usual high water of the river Potomac. The entrance front faces North, upon an open square, and the garden front to the South, opens to an extensive and finely varied view of the Capitol and most improved part of the city, of the river and Potomac bridge, and of the opposite Virginia and Maryland shores. The building is 170 feet front and 86 deep; is built of white free stone, with Ionic pilasters, comprehending two lofty stories of rooms, crowned with a stone ballustrade. The North front is ornamented with a frontispiece in the centre of four three quarter columns and pediment; but obviously wants the convenience and shelter of a projecting portico. The garden front is varied by having a rusticated basement story under the Ionic ordonnance, and by a semicircular projecting colonnade of six columns, with two flights of steps leading from the ground, to the level of the principal story.

In the interior, the North entrance opens immediately into a spacious hall of 40 by 50 feet, furnished simply, with plain stuccoed walls. Advancing through a screen of Ionic columns, apparently of white marble, but only of a well executed imitation, in composition: the door in the centre opens into the oval room, or saloon, of 40 by 30 feet—the walls covered with plain crimson flock paper, with deep gilded borders.—The marble chimney piece and tables, the crimson silk drapery of the window curtains and chairs, with the carpet of French manufacture, wove in one piece, with the arms of the United States in the centre, two large mirrors and a splendid cut glass chandelier, give the appearance of a rich and consistent style of decoration and finish. On each side of this room, and communicating therewith by large doors, is a square room of 30 by 22 feet. These three rooms form the suite of apartments in which company is usually received on parade occasions. To the west of these is the company dining room, 40 by 30, and on the N. W. corner is the family dining room. All these rooms are finished handsomely, but less richly than the oval room; the walls are covered with green, yellow, white and blue papers, sprinkled with gold stars and with gilt borders. The stairs, for family use, are in a cross entry at this end, with store rooms, china closets, &c., between the two dining rooms. On the east end of the house is the large banquetting room, extending the whole depth of the building, with windows to the north and south, and a large glass door to the east, leading to the terrace roof of the offices. This room is 80 by 40 feet, and 22 high; it is finished with handsome stucco cornice; but the walls are plain and it is yet unfinished.—The principal stairs on the left of the entrance hall, are spacious and covered with Brussels carpeting. On ascending these, the visitor to the President is led into a spacious anti-room, to wait for introduction in regular succession with others, and may have considerable time to look from the South windows upon the beautiful prospect before him; when in course to be introduced, he ascends a few steps and finds himself in the East corner chamber, the President's Cabinet Room, where every thing announces the august simplicity of our government. The room is about 40 feet wide, and finished like those

below. The centre is occupied by a large table, completely covered with books, papers, parchments, &c., and seems like a general repository of every thing that may be wanted for reference; while the President is seated at a smaller table near the fire place, covered with the papers which are the subject of his immediate attention; and which, by their number, admonish the visitor to occupy no more of his time, for objects of business or civility, than necessity requires. The other chambers are appropriated to family purposes.

Some persons, under every administration, have objected to the style of the President's mansion, as bordering on unnecessary state and parade; but we are of a different opinion. It is the house provided by the people for the residence of the chief magistrate of their choice, and he is the tenant at certain seasons for four, or at most eight years; it hardly equals the seats of many of the nobility and wealthy commoners of England, and bears no comparison with the residences of the petty princes of Germany or the grand dukes of Italy: it exhibits no rich marbles, fine statues, nor costly paintings. It is what the mansion of the head of this Republic should be, large enough for public and family purposes, and should be finished and maintained in a style to gratify every wish for convenience and pleasure. The state of the grounds will not meet this description; they have an unfinished and neglected appearance; we hope they will not long remain so rude and uncultivated.

At the distance of about 200 yards, on the east of the President's house, are situated two buildings for the departments of State and of the Treasury; and at the same distance on the West, are two others for the War and Navy departments.— These buildings are all of the same dimensions and construction; they are 160 feet long and 55 wide, of brick, two stories in height; they are divided in their length by a broad passage, with rooms on each side and a spacious staircase in the centre. The two most northerly buildings are ornamented with an Ionic portico of six columns and pediment; and every observer must be convinced that the two other buildings require some such finish on their south fronts, to make them complete.— The grounds about these offices have been graduated and planted, of late years; and the shrubbery begins to present a pleasing appearance.

In walking through these offices, a reflecting visitor cannot fail to be impressed with favorable ideas of the system and order with which the affairs of this great people are conducted. The heads of departments, with 150 clerks, of every grade, occupy these buildings. They exhibit no sinecure places, but all are engaged in the business of their employments, and with as little of relaxation as is compatible with a due attention to health.

---

*Location of the Public Buildings.*

In the 2d story of the *NEW building* EAST of the President's House, is the Department of State and Fifth Auditor's Office: in the same building, below, is the General Land Office and the Adjutant General's Office.

In the *OLD building* directly SOUTH of the above, and also EAST of the President's House, is the Treasury Department—in the 2d story, are the offices of the Secretary of the Treasury and First Comptroller of the Treasury: below are the offices of the Treasurer, Register and First Auditor.

In the *NEW building* WEST of the President's House, in the 2d story, is the office of the Secretary of War, and the Offices of Engineers, Ordnance, Indian Affairs and Bounty Lands. The Attorney General has also an office on this floor: below are the offices of the 2d Auditor, Paymaster General, Pension Office, Commissary, Quarter Master and Surgeon General.

In the *OLD building* due SOUTH of the above, on the 2d story, is the Navy Department, the Navy Commissioner's office and the Second Comptroller's Office: below are the Third and Fourth Auditor's offices.

General Post Office, City Post Office and Patent Office, E street and north of Pennsylvania Avenue.

# Washington City Government.

## PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Joseph Gales, junior, Mayor.—William Hewitt, Register;  
 Charles H. Wiltberger, Clerk; Richard Wallach, Attorney;  
 Frederick C. De Krafft, Surveyor.

1st Ward—Aldermen—Richard S. Briscoe and Jno. Wells, Jr.  
 2d do do Christopher Andrews & Peter Lenox.  
 3d do do Wm. W. Seaton & Peter Force.  
 4th do do George Watterston & James Young.  
 5th do do Edward S Lewis & C. T. Cooter.  
 6th do do Edward W. Clark & Andrew Forrest.

### Common Councilmen.

1st Ward—Robert Leckie, Alex. McIntire & Jas. H. Handy.  
 2d do Wm. Duncan, Lewis H. Machen & Jos. Crandell.  
 3d do Wm. Gunton, Andrew Coyle & Philip Mauro.  
 4th do Wm. Brent, Frederick May & John Coyle, junior.  
 5th do Clement Boswell, Edmund Law & David Butler, jr.  
 6th do Charles Venable, Adam Lindsay and S. Hilton.  
 Erasmus J. Middleton, Secretary Board of Aldermen.  
 Richard Barry, Secretary Board Common Council.

### Board of Health.

First Ward—Dr. T. Sin, C. W. Goldsborough.  
 2d do Dr. H. Hunt and James Larned.  
 3d do Dr. Thomas Sewall and Andrew Coyle.  
 4th do Dr. Frederick May and James Young.  
 5th do Dr. John H. Beall and E. S. Lewis.  
 6th do Dr. C. Hamilton and T. Winn.

### Guardians of the Poor.

1st Ward, C. W. Goldsborough	4th Ward, James Young.
2d do Edward Stephens	5th do Thomas Howard.
3d do Jacob Gideon, jr.	6th do Ed. Semmes.

Alexander McWilliams, Physician for the Assylum.  
 John Mc Nerhany, Intendant do.

*Collectors of Taxes.*—W. W. Billing, for the 1st & 2d wards.  
 Joseph Ingle, for the Third and Fourth wards.  
 George Adams, for the Fifth and Sixth wards.

### City Commissioners.

Sam. Harkness,	1st Ward.	Ambrose White,	4th Ward.
C. L. Coltman,	2d do	Sam. P. Lowe,	5th do.
Jos. Harbaugh,	3d do	Thomas Wheat,	6th do.

### Police Officers and Constables.

William Serrin,	1st Ward.	Joseph W. Beck,	4th Ward.
John Waters,	2d do	James Bowen,	5th do.
C. W. Boteler,	3d do	George Adams,	6th do.

*Assessors for 1828.*—John Sessford, S. Bacon and E. Simms.  
 William M. McCauley, Sealer of Weights and Measures.

### Wood Corders and Coal Measurers.

Thomas Taylor, jun'r. Thomas Burch, J. Simpson, Sam'l.  
 Wimsatt and Archibald Cheshire. John B. Ferguson, for the  
 Eastern Branch.

The following Statement exhibits the Improvements within the year 1828, the inhabitants supposed at 6½ to each dwelling house—a statement of the old assessment, and the new general assessment made in 1824, together with the valuations of the additional in each year since then—also a list of the deaths and diseases.

JOHN SESSFORD.

*Buildings erected within the Year 1828, &c.*

WARDS.	DWELLINGS OF BRICK.				DWELLINGS OF WOOD.						No. of Dwellings.	No. of Shops, &c.	No. of Additions.	No. of Dwellings, January 1, 1829.	Supposed population.
	Front.		Back.		Front.			Back.							
	3 stories.	2 stories.	2 stories.	1 story.	2 stories.	1½ stories.	1 story.	2 stories.	1½ story.	1 story.					
First	2	5	..	..	11	1	..	..	..	..	19	3	4	549	8,477
Second	4	25	..	..	14	3	..	1	6	1	54	5	6	608	3,850
Third	6	24	5	..	32	..	1	7	..	..	75	14	13	764	4,837
Fourth	..	2	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	298	1,887
Fifth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	256	1,621
Sixth	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	426	2,698
	12	56	5.	..	64	5	1	8	6	1	158	23	23	2,901	18,370

*Statement of the old and new Assessments, and the yearly additional Assessments for '25, '6, '7, '8.*

City Affairs.	WARDS.	Old assessment of real and personal, prior to 1824.	General assessment in 1824.		Additional, in 1825		General assessment in 1826.		Additional in 1827.	
			Real.	Personal.	Real.	Personal	Real.	Personal	Real.	Personal
	First,	\$1,533,188	\$1,058,194	\$129,875	\$12,250	\$8,200	\$12,140	\$14,500	\$33,275	\$8,150
	Second,	1,407,582	994,834	88,635	12,150	19,970	17,340	16,750	13,130	11,400
	Third,	1,635,590	1,209,136	93,465	21,475	11,100	51,240	13,975	67,685	7,350
	Fourth,	1,026,620	461,439	42,505	.....	850	4,950	4,900	6,850	2,200
	Fifth,	808,856	436,011	18,250	1,450	100	310	3,800	250	1,150
	Sixth.	611,082	414,172	32,195	1,750	2,250	4,850	4,400	2,850	2,450
		\$7,022,618	4,573,786	404,655	49,075	42,470	90,830	58,325	124,040	32,700
			404,655		42,470		58,325		32,700	
			\$4,978,441		91,545		149,155		156,740	

## Statement of Assessments.—Continued.

WARDS.	Additional, in 1828.		Amount for 1828.		Total, December 31, 1828.	Amount of Tax, at 56 cents to 100 dollars.
	Real.	Personal.	Real.	Personal.	Real and Personal.	
First,	\$52,675	\$10,350	\$1,163,534	\$171,075	\$1,339,609	\$7,501 81
Second,	33,950	10,550	1,071,404	147,305	1,218,709	6,823 77
Third,	*198,522	9,650	1,548,058	135,540	1,683,598	9,428 14
Fourth,	2,000	3,050	485,239	53,505	528,744	2,960 96
Fifth,	2,250	300	440,271	24,100	464,371	2,600 47
Sixth,	4,700	2,040	428,322	43,345	471,667	2,641 33
	294,097	36,450	5,131,828	574,870	\$5,706,698	\$31,956 48
	36,450		574,870			
	330,547		5,706,698			

\*Of this sum, \$59,662 is the assessment of lots sold by the Commissioners of the low grounds, and on which five years has expired.



*First ward.*—But little improvement has been made within this year and in graduating of streets and paving footways, &c. The private improvements are good.

*Second ward.*—Several streets have been opened, graduated, and gravelled, beside which a considerable portion of the streets and lots between 12th and 13th streets have been filled—and upwards of 1,000 feet of pipe for the conveyance of water has been laid.

*Third ward.*—On the Market Square great improvements have been made, by graduating, and laying pavements, and much has been done towards improving the Streets—a new and handsome bridge, built across the Canal at 7th street, 150 feet long by 80 wide—the National Hotel nearly completed, and in Pennsylvania Avenue, front of it, is accommodations for the Bank of Washington. Three new Churches, one for Episcopalians, one for Methodists, and one for Presbyterians—an extensive addition to the General Post Office building, for the better accommodation of the Patent Office and City Post Office. A large reservoir of the finest spring water has been erected at the intersection of D and Indiana Avenue, from which a line of more than 2500 running feet of iron pipes has been laid—and the line of wooden pipes ending at 10th and Pennsylvania Avenue has been continued along the Avenue and across it a distance of more than 600 feet, feeding two reservoirs, and affording a considerable surplus for future extension—a neat and extensive Orphans' Asylum has been erected, &c.

*Fourth ward.*—The principal Improvements in this ward are those in and around the Capitol, which are all of a permanent nature: the walks around it are delightful.

*Fifth ward.*—Some Corporation work has been done—the Penitentiary and Keeper's houses are completed, and the prison is now ready for the safe keeping of convicts.

*Sixth ward.*—In this Ward not much has been done, either of a public or private nature—the Improvements in the Navy Yard still go on, and there has been built and launched from under the shed, a beautiful sloop of war, the St. Louis, which has gone to sea.

*City Affairs.*

The number of running feet brick pavement laid prior to Jan. 1, 1828, was

First Ward	22,722
Second do	19,469
Third do	29,144
Fourth do	9,234
Fifth do	755
Sixth do	275

---

81,599

And during the year 1828, there has been laid

For the First Ward	567
Second do	5,177
Third do	4,322

---

10,066

Making the whole number of running feet on 1st of January, 1829—91,665.

From this city there sets out for Baltimore 5 stages daily, every morning, viz:

One at half past 5, 6, and 8, and at 9 and 10 o'clock.

To Fredericktown daily,	at 5 p. m.
Alexandria, do	9 a. m.
do do	4 p. m.
do do	3 p. m.
do do	6 a. m.

Annapolis, Mon. Wed. and Fr. 6 a. m.

Piscataway, &c. Sun. and Wed.

*Steam Boats.*

To Alexandria, twice a day, 9 a. m. and 5 p. m.

Alexandria and Fredericksburg daily at noon.

Norfolk, every Wednesday.

Baltimore, every Tuesday.

And from Georgetown to Alexandria twice a day.

## List of Diseases and Deaths in 1828.

DISEASES.	January.	February.	March	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	TOTALS.
Apoplexy,.....		2				1							3
Asthma,.....													1
Angina Pectoras....							1						1
Burn,.....									1	2		1	4
Contusion,.....							1						1
Consumption,.....	2	3	3	2	5	2	2		3	3	6	6	37
Cholera Morbus,...						1							1
“ Infantum,...						5	8	8	11				32
Convulsion,.....		2		1	1		1	2	4	2	3	2	18
Cholic,.....			1			1	1	1					4
Croup,.....	1									1			2
Casualty,.....						1							1
Congestion,.....												1	1
Diarrhœa,.....									2	3			5
Dropsy,.....		1			1					3	1		6
Dropsy of the Brain.				1			2	2	1	2			8
Drunkenness,.....			1	1			1	2		2			7
Dysentry,.....							1		1	1			4
Decay,.....	1	2	1		1			2	2		2		11
Drowned,.....						1					1	1	3
Enteritis,.....										1			1
Fever,.....					1								1
“ Typhus,.....							1						1
“ Billious .....						2	1		1	1			4
“ Intermittent ..								5	2			2	12
Gout,.....		1								1			1
Gangrene,.....													1
Hæmorrhage,.....					2					1			3
Inflam. of the Brain.	1						1						2
Influenza,.....			2										2
Liver Complaint, ..		1	1	1						1			7
Old Age,.....	1	1		1	1	1				1		1	5
Parturition,.....					1								1
Pneumonia,.....	6	7		2					1	1	1		2
Pleurisy,.....			2							1	1	1	18
Palsy,.....		1									1		3
Quincy,.....	1												1
Rheumatism,.....				1		1	1						3
Stillborn,.....			3	4	2		2	1		1	1		16
Sudden,.....		1					1			1	1		3
Syncope,.....									1	1			1

140 *List of Diseases and Deaths, in 1828.*

CONTINUED.

DISEASES.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	TOTALS.
Scrofula, .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Suicide, .....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Teething, .....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Varioloid, .....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Unknown, .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	3
Worms, .....	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	6
Adults, .....	8	11	12	8	11	11	11	6	14	9	14	12	127
Children .....	7	10	7	8	6	5	6	13	22	17	13	3	127
	15	21	19	16	17	16	27	19	36	26	27	15	254

*Rates of Fare for the conveyance of persons, from one place to another in the city of Washington, in hackney carriages, between day break and eight o'clock, P. M.*

EXTRACT FROM THE LAW.

From the Capitol square to the Eastern Branch bridge, thirty-one cents.

From the same to the Navy Yard, twenty-five cents.

From the same to the south end of of New Jersey Avenue, twenty-five cents.

From the same to the south end of south Capitol street, twenty-five cents.

From the same to Greenleaf's point, twenty-five cents.

From the same to the President's square, twenty-five cents.

For any distance between the Capitol square and any of the abovementioned places, not exceeding one half of the intire distance, twelve and one half cents, but any distance more than one half shall be reckoned as the intire distance

From Greenleaf's point to the Navy Yard, twenty-five cents.

From the Navy Yard to the eastern branch bridge, 25 cents.

From the President's square to Greenleaf's point, 25 cents.

From the same to the Hamburg wharf, twenty-five cents.

From the same to the western limits of the city, 25 cents.

For any distance between Greenleaf's point and the navy yard, or between the navy yard and the eastern branch bridge, or between the president's square and Greenleaf's point, or the Hamburg wharf, or the western limits of the city, not exceeding one half of the intire distance, twelve and one half cents; but any distance more than one half, shall be reckoned as the whole distance: *Provided* no charge shall be made exceeding twelve and one half cents a mile, for any distance exceeding two miles; and in case of any detention of a hackney carriage beyond five minutes, the driver thereof shall be allowed for the whole hack, a sum not exceeding twelve and one half cents for every fifteen minutes: *And* for the conveyance of persons from any one place to another, in the city of Washington, not specified above; at the rate of twelve and a half cents a mile. *And* for all conveyances or detentions, later than eight o'clock p. m. the owners or drivers of hackney carriages may demand and receive at the rate of fifty per centum on the foregoing charges in addition thereto; and in all the foregoing cases, the same charges shall be allowed for a part of a mile as for a whole mile.

That if any owner or driver of a hackney carriage, shall refuse to carry a passenger or passengers at the foregoing rates, or demand or receive any greater sum for the conveyance of persons than the rates herein established; or shall take up any passengers contrary to the provisions of the following sections

he or they shall forfeit and pay the sum of five dollars for each and every offence: *Provided always*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any owner or driver of a hackney carriage from receiving any voluntary compensation for the conveyance of persons over and above the rates hereby established; but it shall nevertheless be the duty of the owner or driver aforesaid to inform the person offering such extra compensation of the rates herein fixed, otherwise the said owner or driver shall be deemed guilty of having demanded extra compensation.

That when any owner or driver of a hackney carriage shall demand or receive any greater sum for the conveyance of persons, who shall have resided twelve months within the city of Washington, than is established by the rates of fare aforesaid, or shall refuse to carry such person or persons at the said rates, he shall forfeit and pay double the penalty prescribed by the thirteenth section hereof, any thing contained in the said section to the contrary notwithstanding.

That no driver of a hackney carriage, shall, when carrying any number of passengers more than two, or when the passengers in the hack, agree to pay for three seats therein, be allowed to take up any other passenger on the way, without the permission of the persons then in the hack.

That it shall be the duty of the owner or owners of every hackney carriage licensed or to be licensed, to run within the city of Washington, before the same shall be run as such, to cause to be put or pasted up permanently, on some convenient and conspicuous place, within the inner part of the carriage, the said abstract herein directed to be furnished to him; and if any hackney carriage shall be found running as such, within the limits of this corporation, without the said abstract being pasted or placed as herein prescribed, the owners thereof shall forfeit and pay the sum of ten dollars.

That all the fines and penalties imposed by virtue of this act shall be recovered as small debts are recoverable, in the name of "the mayor, aldermen and common council of the city of Washington," before a single magistrate, one half part whereof shall go to the person who shall prosecute for and recover the same, and the other half part shall be paid to the treasurer of the said city.

*Directors of the Bank of the United States, on the part of the Government, for 1829.*

Nicholas Biddle, J. B. Trevor, of Pennsylvania; E. J. Dupont, Delaware; Benjamin Hatcher, of Virginia; Charles A. Davis, of New York.

At an Election held by the Stockholders of this Bank at their Banking House, on the 5th and 6th of January, the following gentlemen were appointed Directors for 1829.

Nicholas Biddle, Thomas Cadwalader, Richard Willing, Ambrose White, Matthew L. Bevan, J. Hemphill, Manuel Eyre, Paul Beck, jr. Lewis Clopier, Thomas P. Cope, Alexander Henry, James C. Fisher, John Sergeant, John Potter, of South Carolina; George Hoffman, Roswell L. Colt, of Maryland; Robert Lenox, Wm. B. Astor, of New York; Nathaniel Silsbee, Daniel Webster, of Massachusetts.

And at meeting on the 6th of January, of the Directors of this Bank, NICHOLAS BIDDLE was unanimously re-elected President, for the same period.

*Directors of the Office of the Bank of the United States in the City of Washington, for 1829.*

Samuel H. Smith, William J. Nicholls, John McLean, George Graham, Jonathan Prout, Anthony C. Cazenove, Walter Smith, William Laird, William H. Miller, Darius Clagett,

And at a Meeting of the Directors on the 30th January, SAMUEL H. SMITH, Esq. was unanimously re-elected President of the said Office.

*Bank of Washington.*

George Calvert, *President*; Andrew Way, Richard Wallach, John C. Herbert, Robert D. Sewall, George Bomford, Peter Lenox, Joseph Lovell, Robert Leckie, William Benning, Edward Simms, (2 vacant,) *Directors*; R. C. Weightman, *Cashier*.—*Discount Day*—Tuesday.

*Bank of the Metropolis.*

J. P. Van Ness, *President*—Joseph Nourse, James Thompson, B. L. Lear, N. Towson, Trueman Cross, George Beale, Alfred Pease, M. Wright, John Boyle, Charles Hill, of Md. John White, of Va. Alexander Kerr, *Cashier*; Geo. Thomas, *Teller*; D. G. Orme, *Book Keeper*; *Disc't Day*—Wednesdays.

*Patriotic Bank.*

W. A. Bradley, *President*—John Coyle, Ed. Cutbush, Samuel Bacon, P. Bradley, Ezekiel Macdaniel, Ths Hughes, P. Thompson, Timothy Winn, T. W. Pairo, Mathew St. Clair Clarke, William Gunton, Thomas Munroe—H. T. Weightman, *Cashier*.—*Discount Day*, Thursdays.

## Advertisement.

---

### IN THE PRESS,

and will be published by J. ELLIOT, in the course of the present year, or during the next session of Congress:

The 3d volume of *Debates in Convention*, on the adoption of the Federal Constitution, as submitted in 1787; which will complete the entire work.

Also, a second edition of the *Diplomatic Code of the United States of America*, embracing a collection of *Treaties and Conventions* between the United States and Foreign Powers, from the year 1778 to 1830, with an abstract of all the important decisions affecting our foreign relations, from the reports of Dallas, Cranch, Wheaton, Peters, Bee, Gallison, Washington, Gaines, Johnson, Binney, Yeates, Day, and the *Massachusetts Term Reports*; and various official papers, acts, &c., useful for *Public Ministers and Consuls*.

At the office of J. Elliot, every description of *Printing* is executed with accuracy and promptitude; at the bookstore, new publications are constantly on sale, with a variety of handsome prints, portraits, &c., colored and plain. Also, *School Books, Magistrate's Blanks, &c.*



**STATISTICAL VIEW of the Commerce of the United States, exhibiting the value of every description of Imports from, and the value of Articles of every description of Exports to, each Foreign Country; also, the Tonnage of American and Foreign Vessels arriving from, and departing to, each Foreign Country, and the Tonnage belonging, to each Foreign Power, employed in the Commerce of the United States, during the year ending on the 30th day of September, 1828.**

COUNTRIES.	COMMERCE.										NAVIGATION.							
	VALUE OF IMPORTS.			VALUE OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS.			VALUE OF FOREIGN EXPORTS.			Total value of domestic and foreign produce exported.	AMERICAN TONNAGE		FOREIGN TONNAGE.		Foreign tonnage entered into the U. S.	Foreign tonnage departing from the U. S.		
	In American vessels	In Foreign vessels.	Total.	In American vessels	In Foreign vessels.	Total.	In American vessels	In Foreign vessels.	Total.		Entered into the U. States.	Depart'g from the U. States.	Entered into the U. S.	Depart'g from the U. S.				
1 Russia	2,669,684	118,378	2,788,062	101,228	4,694	105,922	336,287	5,286	341,573	450,495	17,840	3,785	1,023	286	286	Russian.	1	
2 Prussia	106,564	29,500	136,064	15,430		15,430			15,430	15,430	986	117	204	208	208	Prussian.	2	
3 Sweden and Norway	1,423,816	146,972	1,570,788	194,380	62,152	256,532	159,488	55,734	215,222	471,754	19,594	5,065	3,604	1,776	3,896	3,256	Swedish.	3
4 Swedish West Indies	369,472	6,523	375,995	604,458	7,126	611,584			23,616	635,200	16,023	20,553	352	635				4
5 Denmark	59,645	58,301	117,946	146,167	4,812	150,979	358,320	28,369	386,689	537,668	824	4,289	291	202	3,577	3,186	Danish.	5
6 Danish West Indies	2,219,548	36,575	2,256,123	2,139,739	62,726	2,202,465	592,409	15,625	608,034	2,810,499	53,295	67,982	1,493	2,411				6
7 Netherlands	1,380,241	18,331	1,398,572	1,547,449	316,318	1,863,767	300,787	64,859	365,646	2,229,413	24,724	25,515	1,290	6,179	1,973	3,688	Dutch.	7
8 Dutch East Indies	113,462		113,462	83,710		83,710			313,277	396,987	1,454	3,028						8
9 Dutch West Indies	475,463	2,934	478,397	413,829	1,514	415,343		50	41,560	456,959	11,936	11,506	560	323				9
10 England	27,716,593	2,759,546	30,476,139	12,254,990	6,482,671	18,737,661	2,367,258	593,003	2,960,261	21,697,922	141,698	133,353	79,678	75,583	104,167	105,572	British.	10
11 Scotland	440,949	1,183,081	1,624,030	265,212	694,348	959,560		2,766	7,927	967,487	3,880	2,249	12,268	8,002				11
12 Ireland	525,576	185,465	711,041	309,615	84,835	394,450		510	810	395,260	8,761	6,626	7,889	3,759				12
13 Gibraltar	666,578		666,578	898,477	934	899,411		506,719	506,719	1,406,130	12,600	26,446		91				13
14 British East Indies	1,542,736		1,542,736	54,199		54,199		795,682	795,682	849,881	2,589	3,441						14
15 British West Indies	113,923	9,363	123,286	26,149		26,149		2,706	2,706	28,855	25,149	7,974						15
16 Newfoundland											237	145						16
17 British American Colonies	447,255	414	447,669	1,542,924	75,561	1,618,288		54,481	1,905	56,386	1,674,673	59,296	63,801	2,180	10,658			17
18 Other British Colonies											175							18
19 Hanse Towns	1,614,868	1,029,524	2,644,392	1,321,936	482,597	1,804,533	741,604	449,314	1,190,918	2,995,251	17,307	23,685	7,68	11,563	8,943	9,342	Hanseatic.	19
20 France on the Atlantic	8,286,145	200,282	8,486,427	6,406,757	684,942	7,091,699	2,906,075	189,750	3,095,826	10,187,525	54,543	65,085	9,04	8,703	14,601	14,422	French.	20
21 France on the Mediterranean	904,427		904,427	606,638		606,638	279,407		279,407	886,045	14,563	10,498						21
22 French W. Indies & Am. Colonies	836,939	59,712	896,651	921,521	87,916	1,009,437	11,930	3,404	15,334	1,024,771	33,929	54,643	5,11	4,137				22
23 Spain on the Atlantic	210,634		210,634	29,662	11,284	40,946	199,953		199,953	240,899	3,926	2,939						23
24 Spain on the Mediterranean	421,476		421,476	66,844		66,844	37,235	13,908	51,193	118,037	6,582	3,066		113	2,880	3,196	Spanish.	24
25 Teneriffe and the other Canaries	222,740		222,740	33,529		33,529			8,551	42,080	3,183	1,516						25
26 Manila and Philippine Islands	60,381		60,381	19,914		19,914	141,838		141,838	161,752	829	809						26
27 Cuba	6,022,246	100,839	6,123,135	3,817,882	95,115	3,912,997	2,490,108	886	2,490,994	6,403,991	134,476	130,618	5,1	3,909				27
28 Other Spanish West Indies	1,102,262	26,868	1,129,130	215,998	6,193	222,191	15,383	294	15,677	237,868	20,300	7,843		323				28
29 Portugal	111,058	1,561	112,559	66,155	10,855	77,010	1,161		1,161	11,174	12,691	3,453		617	330	330	Portuguese	29
30 Madeira	167,570	1,040	168,610	96,619	5,329	101,948	9,022	963	9,985	111,933	3,203	4,387		211				30
31 Cape de Verd Islands	81,669	389	82,058	67,502		67,502	9,727		9,727	77,229	2,186	2,433						31
32 Fayal and other Azores	66,794	3,537	70,328	17,536	2,023	19,559	1,917	2,809	4,719	24,278	1,264	1,934		119				32
33 Italy	1,587,436	19,981	1,607,417	272,320	7,200	279,520	591,858	49,372	641,230	920,750	12,728	6,515		767	766	767	Italian.	33
34 Trieste & Austrian ports on Adriatic	237,378		237,378	119,233		119,233	205,255		205,255	324,488	3,203	3,068						34
35 Greece											249	603						35
36 Turkey, &c.	498,533		498,533	78,374		78,374	124,567		124,567	202,941	4,208							36
37 Morocco and Barbary States	7,380		7,380								122							37
38 China	5,339,108		5,339,108	230,385		230,385	1,252,417		1,252,417	1,482,802	9,981	3,664						38
39 Mexico	4,711,112	103,146	4,814,258	486,504	35,512	522,016	2,325,953	38,515	2,364,468	2,886,484	25,656	26,870	2,65	3,181	2,281	1,442	Mexican.	39
40 Central Republic of America	202,357	2,413	204,770	106,105	668	106,773	52,499		52,499	159,272	3,082	3,390	60	56				40
41 Honduras	1,760		1,760	5,950		5,950	2,371		2,371	8,321								41
42 Colombia	1,443,774	41,082	1,484,856	556,378	4,468	560,846	323,453	225	323,678	884,524	12,088	10,365	304	88	347	200	Colombian.	42
43 Brazil	3,090,400	7,352	3,097,752	1,505,770		1,505,770	482,935		482,935	1,988,705	24,484	40,114	259					43
44 Buenos Ayres	282,215	35,251	317,466	94,372		94,372	59,856		59,856	154,228	1,363	2,832			259		Buenos Ayrean.	44
45 Chili	781,863		781,863	1,519,978		1,519,978	1,109,424		1,109,424	2,629,402	3,241	19,338						45
46 Peru	943,199		943,199	159,389		159,389	100,555		100,555	259,944	4,290	2,314						46
47 South America, generally	24,290		24,290	146,967		146,967	13,808		13,808	160,775	1,301	1,869						47
48 Hayti	1,799,277	364,308	2,163,585	829,738	293,667	1,123,405	112,290	97,016	209,306	1,332,711	27,338	24,727	5,860	5,863	5,709	5,343	Haytien.	48
49 Asia, generally	371,501		371,501	46,776		46,776	356,835		356,835	403,611	1,664	2,736						49
50 West Indies, generally	1,860		1,860	46,586		46,586	9,367		9,367	55,953	1,186	1,324						50
51 Europe, generally				116,749	14,500	131,249	26,361		26,361	157,610	4,632	2,721						51
52 Africa, generally	246,294	3,992	250,286	42,147		42,147	40,989		40,989	83,136	17,091	22,956		745				52
53 South Seas				39,020		39,020	55,365		55,365	94,385		681						53
54 Northwest Coast of America																		54
55 Uncertain Ports	813	1,553	2,371															55
<b>Total,</b>	<b>81,951,919</b>	<b>6,558,500</b>	<b>88,509,824</b>	<b>41,130,106</b>	<b>9,539,563</b>	<b>50,669,669</b>	<b>19,978,268</b>	<b>1,616,749</b>	<b>21,595,017</b>	<b>72,264,686</b>	<b>868,381</b>	<b>897,404</b>	<b>150,223</b>	<b>151,030</b>	<b>150,225</b>	<b>151,030</b>		

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Register's Office, February 18, 1829.

JOSEPH NOURSE, Register.

**BEST AVAILABLE COPY**